VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY

ACADEMIC COMMITTEE PACKET

ACADEMIC COMMITTEE

MONDAY, March 7, 2016

2:30 p.m.

Rose Room University Center

Stanley Jones
Registrar/Secretary of the Academic Committee

ACADEMIC COMMITTEE **AGENDA** March 7, 2016

Minutes of the February 8, 2016 meeting. (pages 1-2) were approved by email February 11, 2016.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

- Revised curriculum for the BA in Political Science (pages 3-5)
- New course BIOL 6530 (pages 6-12)
- New course BIOL 6540 (pages 13-18)

COLLEGE OF NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

- Revised curriculum for the AAS in Dental Hygiene (pages 19-20)
- b. New course DHYG 1080 (pages 21-34)
- Deactivation DHYG 1000, 1010, and 1020 (pages 35-37)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES

- Revised Selected Educational Outcomes and Examples of Outcome Assessments for the BS in Office Administration and Technology (38-
- Revised curriculum for the MLIS degree (pages 42-43) b.
- Revised Admission requirements for the MED in Health and Physical Education (pages 44-49)
- Revised Admission requirements for the EDS in Coaching Pedagogy in Physical Education (pages 50-54) d.
- Revised title for CSD 3020 (pages 55-56)
- Revised course description CSD 4020 (pages 57-58) f.
- Revised title for CSD 4151 (pages 59-60)
- Revised Selected Educational Outcomes for the MED in School Counseling (pages 61-63)
- Revised Retention and Dismissal for the MED in School Counseling (pages 64-66)
- Revised Examples of Outcomes Assessments for the MED in School Counseling (pages 67-69) j.
- Revised Admission requirements for the MED in School Counseling (pages 70-72)
- Revised curriculum for the MS in Psychology -Industrial Organizational (pages 73-75) 1.
- m. Revised credit hours and description for PSYC 7690 (pages 76-78)
- New course PSYC 8380 (pages 79-86)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

- Revised Area F and Senior College curriculum for the BBA in Accounting (pages 87-89)
- Revised Area F and Senior College curriculum for the BBA in Economics (pages 90-92) b.
- Revised Area F and Senior College curriculum for the BBA in Finance (pages 93-95) c.
- Revised Area F and Senior College curriculum for the BBA in Management (pages 96-98)
- Revised Area F and Senior College curriculum for the BBA in International Business (pages 99-101)
- Revised Area F and Senior College curriculum for the BBA in Marketing (pages 102-104) f.
- Revised Area F and Senior College curriculum for the BBA in Healthcare Administration (pages 105-107)
- New minor in Operations Management (pages 108-109) h.
- New minor in Business Law (pages 110-111) i.
- New minor in Business Analytics (pages 112-113)
- Revised requirements for the minor in Healthcare Administration (pages 114-115) k.
- Revised requirements for the minor in Entrepreneurship (pages 116-117) 1.
- New course HCAD 3100 (pages 118-125)
- New course MKTG 4530 (pages 126-130)
- Revised pre-requisites HCAD 3200 (pages 131-133) o.
- Revised pre-requisites HCAD 3400 (pages 134-136) p.
- Revised title, pre-requisites, and description HCAD 3600 (pages 137-139) q.
- Revised pre-requisites HCAD 4100 (pages 140-142)

COLLEGE OF THE ARTS 6.

1.

- New course PERS 2240 (pages 143-149) a.
- New minor in Health Communication (pages 150-153) b.
- New course COMM 1500 (pages 154-158) C.
- New course COMM 1800 (pages 159-163) d.
- New course COMM 3031 (pages 164-167)
- New course COMM 3111 (pages 168-171) f.
- New course COMM 3211 (pages 172-175)
- New course COMM 3331 (pages 176-179) h.
- New course COMM 3411 (pages 180-183) i.
- New course COMM 3421 (pages 184-187)
- New course COMM 4111 (pages 188-191) k. New course COMM 4151 (pages 192-196)
- New course COMM 4431 (pages 197-200) m.
- New course COMM 4441 (pages 201-204) n.
- New course COMM 4521 (pages 205-208) 0.
- New course COMM 4531 (pages 209-212) p.

```
Revised course description COMM 2300 (pages 213-214)
q.
       Revised course number, title, and description COMM 2500 (pages 215-217) Deactivation COMM 2520
r.
       Revised course number, title, pre-requisites, and description COMM 3011 (pages 218-220) Deactivation COMM 3071
S.
       Revised course number, pre-requisites, and description COMM 3231 (pages 221-223) Deactivation COMM 4160
t.
       Revised course number, title, pre-requisites, and description COMM 3311 (pages 224-226) Deactivation COMM 3100
u.
       Revised course number, title, pre-requisites, and description COMM 4401 (pages 227-229) Deactivation COMM 4140
v.
       Revised course number, pre-requisites, and description COMM 4421 (pages 230-232) Deactivation COMM 3320
w.
       Revised course number, pre-requisites, and description COMM 4501 (pages 233-235) Deactivation COMM 3400
X.
       Revised course number, title, pre-requisites, and description COMM 3321 (pages 236-238) Deactivation COMM 3410
y.
       Revised course number, pre-requisites, and description COMM 4611 (pages 239-241) Deactivation COMM 3600
Z.
       Revised course number COMM 3021 (pages 242-244) Deactivation COMM 2100
aa.
       Revised course number, title, pre-requisites, and description COMM 4461 (pages 245-247) Deactivation COMM 4340
bb.
       Revised course number, title, pre-requisites, and description COMM 4511 (pages 248-250) Deactivation COMM 4400
CC.
       Revised course number, title, pre-requisites, and description COMM 4561 (pages 251-253) Deactivation COMM 4420
dd.
       Revised course number, title, pre-requisites, and description COMM 4601 (pages 254-256) Deactivation COMM 4600
ee.
       Revised course number, title, and pre-requisites COMM 4671 (pages 257-259) Deactivation COMM 4670
ff.
       Deactivation COMM 2400, 3000, 3310, 3500, 3550, 3661, 3670, 3800, 3900, 4130, 4170, 4340, 4420, 4430, and 4440 (pages 260-262)
gg.
       Revised requirements for the minor in Communication (pages 263-266)
hh.
       Revised catalogue narrative for the Department of Communication Arts (pages 267-272)
ii.
       Revised catalogue narrative, Area F, and Senior College Curriculum for the BFA in Communication (pages 273-278)
jj.
       New major BFA in Public Relations (pages 279-284)
kk.
       Revised course number, and description PREL 2000 (pages 285-287) Deactivation COMM 3200
11.
       Revised course prefix, title, pre-requisites, and description PREL 3210 (pages 288-290) Deactivation COMM 3210
mm
       Revised course prefix, title, pre-requisites, and description PREL 3220 (pages 291-293) Deactivation COMM 3220
nn.
       Revised course prefix, title, pre-requisites, and description PREL 3240 (pages 294-296) Deactivation COMM 3240
00.
       Revised course prefix, pre-requisites, and description PREL 4200 (pages 297-299) Deactivation COMM 4200
pp.
       Revised course prefix, pre-requisites, and description PREL 4220 (pages 300-302) Deactivation COMM 4220
qq.
       Revised course prefix, title, pre-requisites, and description PREL 4230 (pages 303-305) Deactivation COMM 4230
IT.
       New course PREL 3230 (pages 306-310)
SS.
       New course PREL 3250 (pages 311-314)
tt.
       New course PREL 4600 (pages 315-318)
uu.
       New course PREL 4610 (pages 319-322)
VV.
       New course PREL 4670 (pages 323-326)
ww.
       Revised catalogue narrative for the BFA in Theatre Arts (pages 327-330)
XX.
       Revised Core Area F for the BFA in Theatre Arts (pages 331-333)
yy.
       Revised Senior College Curriculum for the BFA in Theatre Arts - Theatre Management Track (pages 334-337)
ZZ.
       Revised degree requirements for the MAC degree (pages 338-341)
aaa.
       Revised catalogue narrative for the BFA in Dance (pages 342-345)
bbb.
       Revised Core Area F and Senior College Curriculum for the BFA in Mass Media (pages 346-353)
ccc.
ddd.
       New course MDIA 3001 (pages 354-357)
       New course MDIA 3002 (pages 358-361)
eee.
       New course MDIA 3003 (pages 362-365)
fff.
       New course MDIA 3100 (pages 366-369)
ggg.
       New course MDIA 3125 (pages 370-373)
hhh.
       New course MDIA 3175 (pages 374-377)
iii.
       New course MDIA 3225 (pages 378-381)
jjj.
kkk.
       New course MDIA 3250 (pages 382-385)
111
       New course MDIA 4200 (pages 386-389)
       New course MDIA 4700 (pages 390-393)
       New course MDIA 4960 (pages 394-398)
nnn.
       Revised course title, and description MDIA 2100 (pages 399-401)
       Revised course title, pre-requisites, and description MDIA 3400 (pages 402-404)
ppp.
       Revised course pre-requisites, and description MDIA 3500 (pages 405-407)
qqq.
       Revised course number, pre-requisites, and description MDIA 2350 (pages 408-410) Deactivation MDIA 4350
rrr.
       Revised course credit hours, pre-requisites, and description MDIA 4950 (pages 411-413)
SSS
       Revised course credit hours, pre-requisites, and description MDIA 4961 (pages 414-416)
ttt.
       Revised course credit hours, pre-requisites, and description MDIA 4962 (pages 417-419)
uuu.
       Revised course credit hours, pre-requisites, and description MDIA 4963 (pages 420-422)
VVV.
       Revised course credit hours, pre-requisites, and description MDIA 4964 (pages 423-425)
www.
       Revised course title, pre-requisites, and description MDIA 4965 (pages 426-428)
XXX.
       Deactivation MDIA 3050, 3060, 3110K, 3120K, 3130K, 3150K, 3300, 3450, 3800, 4010, 4020, 4040, 4110K, 4120k, 4130K, 4150K,
ууу.
        4240K, 4270, 4333, 4334, 4335, 4450, 4600, 4650, 4800, 4951, and 4952 (pages 429-431)
       Revised requirements for the Certificate in Institutional Cross-training Certificate for Journalism and Mass Media Students (pages 432-
ZZZ.
        Revised requirements for the Certificate in Sport Broadcasting (pages 436-439)
aaaa.
       Revised requirements for the minor in Mass Media (pages 440-443)
bbbb.
```

7. Pending items

- a. Revised course CHEM 1010 USG General Education Council approval
- b. Prospectus DNP Doctor of Nursing Practice BOR approval (SEP12 AC)

- Prospectus PSM Professional Science Master's in Chemistry and Biochemistry BOR approval (SEP12 AC) New minor Logistics and Supply Chain BOR approval (SEP15 AC)

VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC COMMITTEE MINUTES February 8, 2016

The Academic Committee of the Valdosta State University Faculty Senate met in the University Center Rose Room on Monday, February 8, 2016. Dr. Sharon Gravett, Associate Provost for Academic Affairs, presided.

Members Present: Dr. Michelle Ritter, Ms. Catherine Bowers, Dr. Gary Futrell, Dr. Patti Campbell, Ms. Sarah Arnett, Ms. Cartherine Bowers (Proxy for Dr. Nicole Cox), Dr. Gary Futrell (Proxy for Dr. Lorna Alvarez-Rivera), Dr. Frank Flaherty, Ms. Sarah Arnett (Proxy for Dr. Ray Elson), Dr. Michelle Ritter (Proxy for Dr. Ellis Head), Dr. Katherine Lamb, Dr. Lars Leader, Dr. Linda Floyd, Ms. Jessica Lee and Dr. Xiaoai Ren.

Members Absent: Dr. Marc Pufong, Dr. Kristen Johns, Dr. Nicole Cox, Dr. Lorna Alvarez-Rivera, Dr. Ray Elson, Dr. Ellis Heath, and Ms. Laura Carter.

Catalog Editor: Dr. Jane Kinney.

Visitors Present: Mrs. Alicia Roberson, Dr. Mike Savoie, Dr. Mark Borzi, Dr. Bob Gannon, Dr. Darrell Ross, Dr. Robert Harding, Dr. Shani Wilfred, Mrs. Teresa Williams, Dr. Viki Soady, Dr. Krishnendu Roy, and Dr. Greg Harrell.

The Minutes of the January 11, 2016 meeting were approved by email on January 15, 2016. (pages 1-4).

A. Honors College

1. Revised catalog narrative for the Honors College was approved effective Fall Semester 2016. (pages 5-11).

B. College of Arts and Sciences

- 1. New track International Studies for the BA in Political Science was TABLED. (pages 12-14).
- 2. New course, Spanish (SPAN) 2020, "Spanish for Communication in the Criminal Justice Fields", (SPAN COMM FOR CJ 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the title changed to "Spanish for Communication in the Criminal Justice Fields" and the description changed to read Basic Spanish for practical use in criminal justice...the United States. Field trips and practicum experiences will be included. (pages 15-19).
- 3. Revised degree, Area F and Senior College requirements for the BA in Criminal Justice to a BS in Criminal Justice was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with "PSYC 1100 corrected to PSYC 1101". (pages 20-32). ***BOR approval require for change to BS***
- 4. Revised requirements narrative for the BA in Criminal Justice was approved effective Fall Semester 2016. (pages 33-34)
- 5. New course, Criminal Justice (CRJU) 2500, "Written Communications in Criminal Justice", (WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS IN CJ 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the description changed to The practice of writing the various types of reports used in the criminal justice system. Producing accurate and complete documents for use in court and other administrative, investigative, and procedural processes will be emphasized. (pages 35-43).
- 6. Deactivation of CRJU 2100, 2200, and 2400 was noted effective Fall Semester 2016. (pages 44-45).
- 7. New course, Biology (BIOL) 3530, "Biodiversity of Macrofungi", (BIODIVERSITY OF MACROFUNGI 4 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 3 lab hours, and 6 contact hours), was approved effective Summer Semester 2016. (pages 46-52).
- 8. New course, Biology (BIOL) 3860, "Biology of Emerging Infectious Diseases", (EMERGING INFECTIOUS DISEASES 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the word "newly" removed from the course description. (pages 53-61).
- 9. New course, Biology (BIOL) 4530, "Comparative Biomechanics", (COMPARATIAVE BIOMECHANICS 4 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 3 lab hours, and 6 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the course description changed to read ...2211K. The application of engineering.... (pages 62-68).

- 10. New course, Biology (BIOL) 4540, "Bioinformatics", (BIOINFORMATICS 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the course description changed to read ...instructor. The theoretical principles.... (pages 69-74).
- 11. New course, Biology (BIOL) 5530, "Biodiversity of Macrofungi", (BIODIVERSITY OF MACROFUNGI 4 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 3 lab hours, and 6 contact hours), was approved effective Summer Semester 2016. (pages 75-81).
- 12. New course, Biology (BIOL) 5860, "Biology of Emerging Infectious Diseases", (EMERGING INFECTIOUS DISEASES 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the word "newly" removed from the course description. (pages 82-90).
- 13. Revised degree requirements for the BS in Computer Information Systems was approved effective Fall Semester 2016. (pages 91-92).
- 14. New course, Computer Science (CS) 1003, "Introduction to Interactive Media", (INTRO TO INTERACTIVE MEDIA 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the description changed to read An introduction to tools...multimedia, using the Processing language... (pages 93-101).
- 15. New course, Computer Science (CS) 1020, "Website Design and Development", (WEBSITE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the description changed to read The design and development of websites. The course covers... (pages 102-106).
- 16. New course, Computer Science (CS) 3750, "Introduction to Cybersecurity", (INTRO TO CYBERSECURITY 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the description changed to Prerequisite: CS 1302 and CS 2620 with a grade of "C" or better. A study of the basic concepts related to strengths and weaknesses of a computing system. Topics include forms of malware, threats to and attacks on computers, applications, and networks; mechanisms and tools to detect and deter cyber-attacks and to secure a system; and standard security goals, principles, models, policies, and practices. (pages 107-112).
- 17. New course, Computer Science (CS) 4242, "Mobile Application Development", (MOBILE APPS 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Spring Semester 2017 with the description changed to Prerequisite: CS 3410 with a grade of "C" or better. An introduction to mobile application development for the Android platform. Topics include activity lifecycle, intents, fragments, location tracking, SQLite, and maps. The course culminates in a substantial project. (pages 113-119).
- 18. New course, Computer Science (CS) 4731, "Big Data", (BIG DATA 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the description changed to read Prerequisites: CS 4721 with a grade of "C" or better. The development of... (pages 120-126).
- 19. Revised course prerequisite and description, Mathematics (MATH) 4161, "Mathematical Reasoning", (INTRO TO INTERACTIVE MEDIA 3 credit hours, 3 lecture hours, 0 lab hours, and 3 contact hours), was approved effective Fall Semester 2016 with the description changed to read An introduction to tools...multimedia, using the Processing language... (pages 127-129).

C. Miscellaneous

- 1. Revised Request form for Revised Catalogue Copy, Revised Course, New Program, and New Course were presented for discussion committee was asked to email Dr. Sherri Gravett with any comments concerning these forms. (pages 130-140).
- 2. Revised Guidelines for New or Changed Courses or Curriculum were presented for discussion committee was asked to email Dr. Sherri Gravett with any comments or suggestions concerning this document. (pages 141-146

Respectfully submitted,

Stanley Jones Registrar

REQUEST FOR A CURRICULUM CHANGE Valdosta State University				
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F Select Area of Change: Graduate Curriculum Graduate Curriculum Graduate Curriculum				
Current Catalog Page Number: 172	Proposed Effective Date for Curriculum Change: (Month/Year): August/2016		Degree & Program Name: (e.g., BFA, Art): BA	
Present Requirements: n/a		Proposed Require after printing this Required Core Cou POLS 2401 plus to 1102, Geog 1102,	urses 18 hours wo from the following: Anth Hist 1013, Econ 2105	
			s and Cultures9 hours	
		Major	60 hours	
		POLS 3400 POLS 3300 One area studies c 4300, POLS 4301, 4330, POLS 4340, POLS 3100 (Scope	3 hours	
		(Students may tak international POL POLS courses and	S courses or two international one EURO course. Up to 6 fied through pre-approved	
		4400 (Internation POLS 4420 (Globa (Model United Na II: Diplomacy and (Comparative Env	ican Foreign Policy); POLS al Organization and Law); al Security Policy); POLS 4440 tions I); POLS 4442 (Model UN Negotiation); POLS 4450 rironmental Politics and	
		4160, EURO 4230	RO 3234, EURO 4130, EURO , EURO 4260, EURO 4330,) 4430, EURO 4530, EURO	

	4630, EURO 4730, or EURO 47600-3 hours		
·	,		
	Choose six courses from at least two other		
	departments (i.e., no more than two from the		
	same department)18 hours		
	ANTH 3090 Africa: Inequalities Past and		
	Present		
	ECON 3600 / International Economics		
	ENGL 2113 / World Literature III		
	GEOG 3910 / European Geography		
	GEOG 3920 Middle East Geography		
	HIST 3209 Europe Since 1945		
	HIST 3402 Slavic Europe since 1815		
	HIST 3602 World Military History since		
	1618		
	HIST 4302 Republican Latin America		
	HIST 4304 The Caribbean		
	HIST 4305 History of Mexico		
	HIST 4306 History of Central America		
	HIST 4402 Asia in the Modern World		
	HIST 4403 The Indian Subcontinent		
	HIST 4502 History of the Middle East since		
	1798		
	PHIL 3700 Buddhism		
	PHIL 3710 Hinduism		
	REL 3520 Islam		
	SOCI 4300 Population Problems		
	WGST 4300 Global Feminism		
Justification:			
Select one or more of the following to indicate why t	he requested change will be beneficial, giving your		
justification. Include and/or append relevant support			
☐ Improve student learning outcomes:			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Further	internationalization of curricula is appropriate to any		
study of political science. In addition, it will broaden	our attractiveness to many students who seek an		
internationally focused education but are not busines	s majors		
☐ Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accredi	iting agencies:		
Other: This proposal calls for the creation of a ne	w track within the Political Science major, which will		
be called "International Studies." This would be the s	second track with the major, along with the honors		
track. This new track offers VSU students a unique oppportunity to combine elements of a traditional			
political science major with an expanded emphasis on internationally oriented courses in political science			
as well as a number of other disciplines to create a m	ore interdisciplinary experience. This is an important		
addition to the curriculum because VSU currently does not offer a full-fledged major in International			
Studies, only a minor, which is not housed in an academic department. This International Studies track in			
Political Science seeks to address this shortcoming.			
The need for this track goes beyond purely curricular	r needs of one department. The growth of the formal		

study of international studies is rapidly growing in the United States. As outlined in the justification section that follows, no university in southern Georgia currently offers this option. Having a focus on International Studies will offer extra attractiveness to our current students and will be great marketing tool in the admissions of future students. Rising interest in international studies as well as the growing number of programs in international studies around the country. Currently, 67 US universities offer majors in international studies and three of those are in Georgia--two in northern Georgia (UGA and GA Tech) and one in eastern Georgia (Georgia Southern). This track would allow VSU to begin to build international studies as a formal area of study in southern Georgia.

Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:

Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.

Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests,

Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:			
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)			
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).			
Data Sources:			
 ✓ Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Students are frequently expressing a desire for more international courses and even an International Studies major. ✓ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) 			
Approvals:			
Department Head:	Date: 424/16		
College/Division Exec. Committee: Mach	Date: 9-94-16		
Dean(s)/Director(s):	Date: 7-24-16		
Grad. Exec. Committee: (for graduate course)	Date:		
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course)	Date:		
Academic Committee:			

RECEIVED

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE

JAN 2 1 2016

Valdosta State University

VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY

GRADUATE SCHOOL Date of Submission: 09/11/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy) **Department Initiating Request:** Faculty Member Requesting: Ted Uveno **Biology Proposed New Course Title:** Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog Comparative Biomechanics for approved prefixes) Biol 6530 **Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation:** (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Comparative Biomechanics **Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:** Semester/Year to be Effective: Once every other year Fall 2016 **Indicate if Course will be:** Requirement for Major ⊠ Elective **Credit Hours: 4** Lecture Hours: 3 Lab Hours: 3 Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisites: Acceptance into the graduate program or permission of the instructor. An application of physics and engineering principles for the biologist. We use mechanics to investigate and understand how aquatic, terrestrial, and aerial organisms function. Integrated lectures and labs explore the limitations and opportunities the physical world provides to organisms. Sample topics include fly and bird flight, bone breakage, tendon/muscle function, and biomimetic design. Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data. Improving student learning outcomes: Will include physics material present on the MCAT to be presented in a method that Biology students will understand. Will improve Biology major mathematical skills and give them some forsight into biomedical engineering. Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The field of Comparative Biomechanics is an attempt at integrating biology with other STEM subjects. This novel organism based approach is relatively new and will use the latest edition of the first, extremely well received textbook published on the subject (Vogel, Comparative biomechanics) Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: Other: This course was first offered as a senior undergraduate course (Biol 4010). It was extremely well-received with an average SOI of 4.5/5 and overwhelmingly positive comments that included: "Very unique class that not only improved my overall understanding of physics, but also improved my overall understanding of basic organisms"; "This class was interesting and completely applicable"; "the class was challenging yet not impossible"; "the only lab in history where we stayed past time voluntarily"; "the material was interesting and gives real life

explanations to physics". Perhaps most importantly, I have received emails from students who have taken the course previously, thanking me for having taught them graduate level techniques that they have since gone on to use in other classes.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:
Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Current analyses of training directions needed to prepare students for the new MCAT (PeerReview, 14(4)) suggest that a course such as Comparative Biomechanics will be crucial preparation for test components that address the new Scientific Inquiry and Reasoning Skills (SIRS) framework recommended by the AAMC Board of Directors.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) The alarming VSU Data warehouse data on Biology majors who are at-risk in math suggests that a practical biology/physics course may be more beneficial at training these students. Graduate skill levels in applying physical concepts to biological systems are similarly low. Graduate students in Comparative Biomechanics are required to do a semester long integrated research paper (10% of grade) that investigates the physical phenomena surrounding their thesis topics.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOIs will be taken into consideration to assess how engaged students become with the material presented.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) The course assignments include a number of components that test students of several learning types. Lecture assignments will include assignments on theory and, separately, math based questions. Lab assignments will include both directed, hands-on demonstrations as well as a full- term, graduate level, scholarly, independent inquiry-based project that will include a final presentation.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head: Tobal Gamo	Date: // 24-/>
College/Division Exec. Comm.: No Sick	Date: 1-19-16
Dean/Director: Comple Kirkarls	Date: 1/19/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for graduate course):	Date: 2-26-12
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course):	Date: 2-2(-(6
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

Instructor - Dr. Ted Uyeno

Office - Bailey Science Center Rm. 2208

Phone: 249-4940, Bio office – 333-5759

Email: tauyeno@valdosta.edu

Hours -

Office: TBA (or by appointment)

Course: Lecture – TBA Lab – TBA



Textbook – Vogel, S. 2013. Comparative Biomechanics: Life's Physical World (2nd ed.) **Laboratory** – Course information and links or references for lab and supplementary readings will be posted on Blazeview.

Course Description: Application of principles physics and engineering for the biologist: We apply engineering and physics principles Winderstand how aquatic, terrestrial and aerial organisms function. Integrated lectures and labs explore the limitations and opportunities the physical world provides to organisms. Soffit topics includes fly flight, bone breakage, tendon/muscle function, and biomimetic design.

Pre-Requisite: Acceptance into the graduate program or permission of the instructor.

Attendance: MANDATORY! Please note: 1) I track of attendance. 2) Disruptive students will be asked to leave. 3) NO electronics/earphones are allowed in lecture or laboratory. Viewing a cellphone during a quiz or exam will be treated as an instance of CHEATING. 4) Those wishing to use laptops/iPads as part of the class are required to sit in the first row of the classroom. Viewing anything other than course work during course time is prohibited. Any of these violations may result in the loss of one LETTER GRADE from your final grade. Students missing 20% of the lectures will receive a grade of "F" regardless of standing.

Students with Documented Disabilities: I wish to teach everyone; students needing accommodations should contact me at the beginning of the semester. Students may need to register with the Access Office for Students with Disabilities (Farber Hall, 245-2498).

Assessment:

Exam 1
Exam 2

Assignment 1
Assignment 2
Assignment 3
Assignment 4
Participation/attendance
Lab assignment 1
Lab assignment 2
Final presentation

MS Research synthesis

$$50 \\
50 \\
50 \\
50

100/335 = 30\%$$

$$60/335 = 18\%$$

$$175/300 = 58\% \text{ lecture grade}$$

$$15 \\
55 \\
55 \\
40

30

35/335 = 37\% \text{ lab grade}$$

$$40 \\
35/335 = 10\% \text{ Graduate research paper}$$

The lecture grade (175 pts) is composed of two exams (long answer, 50 pts each), four graded assignments (problem sets, 15 pts each) and participation attendance grades (attendance and

participation in group work during lecture are tracked. 15 pts). An optional makeup exam will be offered during the final that can take the place of the lowest exam or assignment. The lab grade (125 pts) is composed of two multi-week practical lab research assignments (these are reports in which data generation and presentation and technical writing skills will be assessed, 30 & 55 pts) and a final presentation (powerpoint public presentation of results, 40 pts). A research paper worth 10% of the overall grade is required from grad students. The paper will survey relevant biomechanical phenomena related to thesis topics/organisms. The final grade will be out of 335 points.

Grade Scale: 90-100 = A, 80-89 = B, 70-79 = C, 60-69 = D, <60 = F

Privacy Act: The FERPA Privacy Act does not allow me to discuss grades over the phone, sent to non-VSU email addresses, or be given to friends or relatives.

Cheating: Refer to the Student Code of Ethics in the Valdosta State University Student Handbook. A student caught cheating will be penalized or ejected. I give no first warnings.

Important Dates: Mid-Term - TBA, Final Exam - TBA

* The Instructor reserves the right to modify the above contents with prior notification.

BIOL 4530/6530 Comparative Biomechanics Dr. Ted Uyeno

Tentative Lecture Outline - This is the order in which we will cover topics.

TOPIC	TEXT CHAPTERS
Size Shape and Scale	1,2,3
Introduction to Fluid mechanics	4,5
Viscosity	6
Forces of flow	7
No-slip condition (solid/fluid interfaces)	8
Circulatory systems and other plumbing	9,10
Reynolds numbers	11
Swimming and flying	12, 13, 14
Midterm exam	
Properties of biological materials	15,16
Rigid materials	17
Viscoelastic materials	18
Simple structures	19,20
Soft structures	21
Biological structural systems	22
Motility and mobility	23
Biological motors and transmissions	24
Land locomotion	25
Integration across levels of organization	TBA
Evolution, functional morphology, and bioinspired design	TBA
End of term exam	
Final Exam	

Lecture Exams:	Final Exam:
1 - TBA	Lecture – TBA

2 - TBA

Tentative Lab Schedule - This is the order in which we will cover topics.

DAY	TOPIC	TECHNIQUE
1	Intro to Bioinstrumentation	Light/microphotography
2	Kinematics	X-ray/HiSpeed imaging
3	Flow visualization	Velocimetry
4	Material properties	Force/displacement
5	Electronic instruments	Electronics workshop
6	Rapid prototyping	CAD/CAM
7	Froud numbers	
8	Egg design	Paper 1 due
9	Mechanisms	
10	Joints	
11 -	Scientific writing	
12	Presentation preparation	
13	Student presentations	
14	Student presentations	Paper 2 due
15	Thanksgiving	
16	Wrap-up!	

Project 1 (Techniques paper, 30 pts) Project 2 (Biomechanics paper, 55 pts)

RECEIVED

JAN 2 1 2016

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY Valdosta State University GRADUATE SCHOOL Date of Submission: 09/23/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy) **Department Initiating Request: Faculty Member Requesting: Biology** Dr. Jonghoon Kang Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: **Proposed New Course Title:** (See course description abbreviations in the **Bioinformatics** catalog for approved prefixes) **BIOL 6540 Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation:** (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Bioinformatics Semester/Year to be Effective: **Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:** Fall/2016 Once every other year **Indicate if Course will be:** Requirement for Major ⊠ Elective Lecture Hours: 3 Lab Hours: 0 **Credit Hours: 3** Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite: Admission into the graduate program or permission of the instructor. A study of the theoretical principles underlying bioinformatics analysis and a hands-on analysis using publicly available databases and software. Additional topics such as epigenetics or systems biology could be included. Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data. Improving student learning outcomes: This course will contribute to the achievement of the educational outcome # 1 of the VSU Biology Department Graduate program: # 1. To demonstrate competency in factual content and interpretation of the major biological concept areas of cell and molecular biology, genetics, organismal biology, and evolution and ecology. In addition, this will provide students an opportunity to being exposed to an interdisciplinary biological science. Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The Journal of Microbiology & Biology Education sponsored by the American Society for Microbiology has accepted my paper for publication. The main point of the paper is acknowledging importance of teaching this subject for biology students. The paper will be published in December, 2015. Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: Other:

Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:

Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. I taught this course as a special topic course in Summer, 2015. The average SOI value was 4.3.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOIs will be used to assess the effectiveness of the course.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Two tests, three presentations, and one termpaper.
Other:

 $^{{\}bf **Attach~a~course~syllabus~with~course~outcomes/assessments~and~general~education~outcomes/assessments.**}$

Approvals:	
Dept. Head: Tobut Garno	Date://-24-//
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 1-18-16
Dean/Director: Conne Rulears	Date: 1/12/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for graduate course):	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course):	Date: 2-2(-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

BIOL 6540: Bioinformatics

1. Course Information

Course number and section: BIOL 6540

• Course name: Bioinformatics

Hours of credit: 3

- Pre-requisites or co-requisites as listed in university catalogue: Prerequisite: Admission into the graduate program or permission of the instructor.
- Classroom location and room number: BC 3018
- Department, College, University: Department of Biology, College of Arts and Sciences, Valdosta State University

2. Instructor Information

Instructor name: Dr. Jonghoon Kang

Instructor contact: BC 2217, 229-333-7140, jkang@valdosta.edu

• Instructor office hours: Will be announced

3. Course Description

- Course description as printed in university catalogue: Prerequisite: Admission into the
 graduate program or permission of the instructor. A study of the theoretical principles
 underlying bioinformatics analysis and a hands-on analysis using publicly available databases
 and software. Additional topics such as epigenetics or systems biology could be included.
- Required texts, resources, and materials: *Bioinformatics for Beginners* by Supratim Choudhuri from Elsevier (ISBN: 978-0-12-410471-6)

4. Standards, Goals, Objectives, or Outcomes

Outcomes:

The departmental educational outcomes (listed in the university catalogue).

- 1. To demonstrate competency in factual content and interpretation of the major biological concept areas of cell and molecular biology, genetics, organismal biology, and evolution and ecology.
- Course objectives or outcomes:
 - ✓ Recognize the importance of integrative approach in the study of biology
 - ✓ Acquire and enhance quantitative reasoning aptitude
 - ✓ Refresh knowledge on basic concepts in genomics
 - ✓ Learn basic principles of bioinformatics
 - ✓ Familiarize with public databases and analysis tools of bioinformatics

5. Course Policies

- Arrive on time. Attendance will be recorded in the first 5 minutes of the class. So, do not be late to class. In the event that a student misses a class with an excuse, s/he should email the instructor within 24 hours of the missed class. It is the instructor's prerogative to accept the excuse or not. Students are still responsible for all class content even if they received an excused absence.
- Cell phones are not allowed to be used in class.
- Email: Please email me only from a VSU email account. I am unable to respond to emails from non-VSU accounts.
- -Academic integrity is the responsibility of all VSU faculty and students. Students are responsible for knowing and abiding by the Academic Integrity Policy as set forth in the Student Code of Conduct and the syllabus. All students are expected to do their own work and to uphold a high standard of academic ethics. Cheating (including plagiarism) will not be tolerated. The instructor reserves the right to dismiss you from the course without credit if you are caught cheating. You will be respectful of your instructor and your fellow students at all times, or you will be dismissed from the class and potentially the course.
- No arguments on final grade. You can check any mistake in the calculation of your grade but not any other arguments.

6. Assignments

- General description of the assignments: There will be one midterm exam, three presentations, one term-paper, and a final exam. The format of presentations and term-paper will be provided in class.
- Policies for missed assignments, make-up assignments, late assignments, and/or extra credit: There will be no extra credit in this course.

7. Assessment or Evaluation Policy

- ✓ Attendance (10 pt)
- ✓ Term Project Proposal (5 pt)
- ✓ Presentation of Specialized Databases (5 pt)
- ✓ Midterm Exam (35 pt)
- ✓ Presentation of Term Project (10 pt)
- ✓ Term-Paper (20 pt)
- √ Final (35 pt)

Total: 120 pt

Scale:

A >= 90%, B >= 80%, C >= 70%, D >= 60%, F < 60%

8. Schedule of Activities or Assignments, including university -scheduled final exam time (all schedule is tentative and may be subject to change)

Week	Chapter	Class
1	1	Fundamentals of Genes and Genomes miRNA gene distribution
2	4	The Beginning of Bioinformatics; Current Status; Sample Paper
3-4	_. 5	Primary Sequence Databases: GenBank Secondary & Specialized Databases: UniProtKB Data Retrieval; Term Project Proposal Due (5 pts)
5-6	5	Student Presentation of Specialized Databases (5 pts)
7	5	Data Visualization and NCBI's Map Viewer;
8-9	6	Sequence Alignment; Scoring Matrix; Database Search; Midterm Exam (35 pts)
9-10	7	Genome: Sequencing, Assembly, Annotation Prediction of Promoters, TF-Binding Sites, TLN Initiation Sites, and the ORF RNA Secondary Structure Prediction
10-11	8	Protein Bioinformatics
11-12		Epigenetics (Special topic with review and research papers)
13		Systems Biology (Special topic with review and research papers)
14-15		Student Presentation of Term Project (10 pts)
16	,	Final (35 pts)

REQUEST FOR A CURRICULUM CHANGE Valdosta State University				
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F NA - Senior Curriculum Core Curriculum Senior Curriculum Core Curriculum C				
Current Catalog Page Number: Dental Hygiene Course Offerings for Junior Year in Inertactive Catalog	Proposed Effective Date for Curriculum Change: (Month/Year): 08/2016		Degree & Program Name: (e.g., BFA, Art): AAS; Dental Hygiene	
Present Requirements: DHYG 100 and DHYG 1020, offereed sequents 1 hour, and 2 hour classes during the Semseter of Junior Year Dental Hy Curriculum.	ailly as 2 hour, the Fall	Proposed Requirements (Underline changes after printing this form: DHYG 1080, which is a 5 credit hour course that reflects the combination of DHYG 1000, DHYG 1010 and DHYG 1020 in the Fall Semester of the Junior Dental Hygiene Curriculum. *Please note that there are no changes to actual credit hours, course content, competencies or learning outcomes. All content from the three courses (DHYG 1000, 1010 and 1020) will be combined into one 5 credit hour course DHYG 1080 Dental Biology.*		
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data. Improve student learning outcomes: Prior to 2010, there was one class in the dental hygiene curriculum that was called Dental Biology that emcompassed oral anatomy and root morpholgy, embryolgy and histology and head and neck anatomy in one class. In 2010, the Georgia Technologic College System broke this class into the three current classes noted above because technical colleges had faculty resource issues that required the classes being split to accommodate faculty resources and credentials. That is not an issue for Wiregrass Georgia College. The problem with this arrangement is that students face the possibility of early dismissal from the program because all three courses are taught sequentially in the fall term and the later two classes have the former classes as pre-requisites. As such, slow starting students might find themselves out of the program because they did not do well in one of the short time frame classes. In addition, in order to prevent this problem, an inordinate amount of time was allocated to testing to provide students with enough grades to buffer one poor grade. Valuable instuctional time was lost. The proposed consolidation provides the student with an entire semsester tto master content and displat competencey and helps to ensure overall student success.				

Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Decreased academic pressure on st classes in one semsester, with two being prerequisites. Should assist with students	
☐ Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accrediting agencies:	
Other:	
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:	
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.	Feedback and surveys
from students and alumni.	
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program ass portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	essment purposes (tests,
portionos, specific assignments, etc.)	
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's lear do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program.	sorts of data will be
Data Sources:	
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessmen portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Direct - 1. Material collected and evaluate puposes including tests, porfolios and specific assignments. 2. National Board improvement.	ed for program assessment
Approvals:	
Department Head: Working Chile	Date: 2(22/16
College/Division Exec. Committee: Midd R Cur	Date: 2/22//
Dean(s)/Director(s): Novi ella	Date: 2/22/14
Grad. Exec. Committee:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University				
Date of Submission: 02/05/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)				
Department Initiating Revision: CONHS - Wiregrass Georgia Technical College Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog of DHYG 1000, DHYG 1010, DHYG 1020	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: LaGary Carter, Sandi Woodward, Charles Stewart for approved prefixes)			
List Current and Requested Revisions:	,			
Current:	Requested:			
Course Prefix and Number: DHYG 1000, DHYG 1010, DHYG 1020	Course Prefix and Number: DHYG 1080 Credit Hours: 5			
Credit Hours: 2, 1, 2 respectively				
Course Title: DHYG 1000 - Oral Anatomy & Root Morphology; DHYG 1010 -Oral Embryology& Histology; DHYG1020 Head & Neck Anatomy	Course Title: Oral Biology Pre-requisites:Program admission Course Description: This class represents a merging the 3 noted current classes on the left			
Pre-requisites:DHYG 1000 - program admission; DHYG -1010 - DHYG 1000; DHYG 1020 - DHYG 1000 & DHYG 1010	into one consolidated class. A Dental Biology detailed syllabus is attached for review.			
Course Description: Titles adequately represent content.				
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Once per year			
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement	for Major			
Justification: (select one or more of the follows beneficial, giving your justification. Please included	ing to indicate why the requested change will be			
Improving student learning outcomes: Prior hygiene curriculum that was called Dental Biolo morpholgy, embryolgy and histology and head a Georgia Technologic College System broke this because technical colleges had faculty resource accommodate faculty resources and credentials. College.	igy that emcompassed oral anatomy and root and neck anatomy in one class. In 2010, the class into the three current classes noted above issues that required the classes being split to			
The problem with this arrangement is that students face the possibility of early dismissal from the program because all three courses are taught sequentially in the Fall Term and the later two classes have the former classes as pre-requisites. As such, slow starting students might find				

themselves out of the program because they did not do well in one of the short timeframe classes. In addition, in order to prevent this problem, an inordinate amount of time was allocated to testing to provide students with enough grades to buffer one poor grade. Valuable instuctional time was lost.
The proposed consolidation provides the student with an entire semsester tto master content and displat competencey and assits with overall student success.
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:
Other:
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Direct - 1. Material collected and evaluated for program assessment puposes including tests, porfolios and specific assignments.
2. National Board pass rates and score improvement.

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2-15-16
Dept. Head: Lang line	Date: 2/15/16
Dean/Director: Noviell.	Date: 2/16/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 15, 2016



DHYG 1080 ORAL BIOLOGY SYLLABUS OF INSTRUCTION

INSTRUCTOR INFORMATION

Instructor:Charles L. Stewart, DMD, MEd

Office Location:Berrien Hall Room 228 A

Email:charles.stewart@wiregrass.edu

Office Telephone:229-245-3716

Office Hours:.....7:00-8:00 AM; 12:45-1:00 PM Monday -

Thursday; Friday by Appointment

COURSE INFORMATION

Course Name/NumberDHYG 1080

Course FormatTraditional Face-to-Face

Academic SemesterFall Semester 2016

Class TimeTBD

Credit Hours.....5

Weekly Contact Hours.....5

PrerequisiteProgram Admission

Textbook(s)......Illustrated Anatomy of the Head and Neck:

Bath-Balogh and Fehrenbach:

4 th edition, 2011. Philadelphia: Saunders.

... Illustrated Dental Embryology, Histology

and Anatomy: Bath-Balogh and Fehrenbach: 3^{rd.} edition, 2011.

Philadelphia: Saunders

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Lecture attendance and outside coursework as required.

COURSE DESCRIPTION/COMPETENCIES

Dental Biology provides the student with a thorough knowledge of external and internal morphological characteristics of human primary and secondary dentition. It also introduces the student to various tooth identification systems, classifications of occlusion and dental anomalies. Topics include: oral cavity anatomy, dental terminology, external and internal tooth anatomy, tooth nomenclature and numbering systems, individual tooth and root morphology, occlusion and dental anomalies.

Dental Biology also focuses on the study of cells and tissues of the human body, with emphasis on those tissues that compose the head, neck, and oral cavity. Topics include: cellular structure and organelles, histology of epithelium, histology of muscle tissue, and histology of nerve tissue, histology of connective tissue, embryological development of the head and neck, tooth development and development of tooth supporting structures.

Dental Biology focuses on anatomy of the head and neck. Emphasis is placed on those structures directly affected by the practice of dentistry. Topics include: Terminology, anatomic landmarks, osteology of the skull, temporomandibular joint, muscles of mastication, muscles of facial expression, nervous system, blood supply of the head and neck, lymphatic system and immunology, endocrine and exocrine glands of the head and neck, nasal and paranasal sinuses, and fascial spaces and the spread of dental infections.

Competency Areas

Muscles of facial expression

Blood supply to head & neck

Nasal and paranasal sinuses

Lymphatic system and immunology

Fascial spaces and the spread of infection

Endocrine and exocrine glands of the head and neck

Nervous system

Dental Terminology External and Internal tooth anatomy Class Tooth nomenclature and numbering system Class 2 Individual tooth and root morphology Cclusion Ccluss Dental Anomalies Class Cellular structures and organelles Class Cellular structures and organelles Class Cla	Oral cavity anatomy	Class	2
Tooth nomenclature and numbering system Class 2 Individual tooth and root morphology Occlusion Class 2 Dental Anomalies Cellular structures and organelles Histology of epithelium Class 2 Histology of connective tissue Class 4 Histology of muscle Class 3 Histology of nerves Class 3 Embryonic development of head & neck Tooth development Class 2 Development of tooth supporting structures Terminology for H&N Anatomy Anatomic landmarks Osteology of the skull TMJ Class 2 TIMJ	Dental Terminology	Class	1
Individual tooth and root morphology Occlusion Class Dental Anomalies Cellular structures and organelles Cellular structures and organelles Class Cellular structures and organelles Class A Histology of connective tissue Class Cl	External and Internal tooth anatomy	Class	1
OcclusionClass2Dental AnomaliesClass2Cellular structures and organellesClass1Histology of epitheliumClass2Histology of connective tissueClass4Histology of muscleClass3Histology of nervesClass3Embryonic development of head & neckClass3Tooth developmentClass2Development of tooth supporting structuresClass2Terminology for H&N AnatomyClass1Anatomic landmarksClass2Osteology of the skullClass4TMJClass2	Tooth nomenclature and numbering system	Class	2
Dental Anomalies Cellular structures and organelles Cellular structures and organelles Class Cellular structures and organelles Class Clas	Individual tooth and root morphology	Class	10
Cellular structures and organelles Histology of epithelium Class Histology of connective tissue Class Histology of muscle Class Histology of nerves Class Embryonic development of head & neck Tooth development Class Development of tooth supporting structures Terminology for H&N Anatomy Anatomic landmarks Class	Occlusion	Class	2
Histology of epithelium Class Histology of connective tissue Class Histology of muscle Class Cla	Dental Anomalies	Class	2
Histology of epithelium Class Histology of connective tissue Class Histology of muscle Class Class Class Embryonic development of head & neck Class Tooth development Class Development of tooth supporting structures Class Terminology for H&N Anatomy Class Anatomic landmarks Class	Cellular structures and organelles	Class	1
Histology of connective tissue Histology of muscle Class Histology of nerves Class Embryonic development of head & neck Tooth development Class Development of tooth supporting structures Terminology for H&N Anatomy Anatomic landmarks Osteology of the skull TMJ Class 2 Class 4 Class 2	•	Class	2
Histology of muscle Histology of nerves Class Embryonic development of head & neck Tooth development Class Development of tooth supporting structures Terminology for H&N Anatomy Anatomic landmarks Class	•	Class	4
Histology of nerves Embryonic development of head & neck Tooth development Class Development of tooth supporting structures Terminology for H&N Anatomy Anatomic landmarks Osteology of the skull TMJ Class	-	Class	3
Embryonic development of head & neck Tooth development Development of tooth supporting structures Terminology for H&N Anatomy Anatomic landmarks Osteology of the skull TMJ Class		Class	3
Tooth development Class 2 Development of tooth supporting structures Class 2 Terminology for H&N Anatomy Class 1 Anatomic landmarks Class 2 Osteology of the skull Class 4 TMJ Class 2	- .	Class	3
Development of tooth supporting structures Terminology for H&N Anatomy Anatomic landmarks Class Class Class Class TMJ Class	•	Class	2
Terminology for H&N Anatomy Anatomic landmarks Osteology of the skull TMJ Class Class Class Class 2	•	Class	2
Anatomic landmarks Class 2 Osteology of the skull Class 4 TMJ Class 2		Class	1
TMJ Class 2	•	Class	2
TMJ Class 2	Osteology of the skull	Class	4
		Class	2
Muscles of mastication Class 2	Muscles of mastication	Class	2

3

6

3 2

2

1

1 75

Class Class

Class

Class

Class

Class

Class

Hours

TOPICS TO BE PRESENTED AND SPECIFIED INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES

Competency		Нс	ours
	After completing this section, the student will:	class	
Oral cavity anatom	ny	2	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Identify various oral cavity structures.		I
	Identify oral structures in the laboratory.	-	
Dental Terminolog	y	1	
	Communicate with colleagues and dental professionals utilizing correct terminology		
	Describe the relationship of these terms to oral landmarks.		
	Define various dental terms		
External and Intern	nal tooth anatomy	1	
	Identify tooth and pulpal tissues and their relation to each other.		
	Describe the attachment apparatus.		
	Identify tooth anatomy in the laboratory		
Tooth nomenclatu	re and numbering system	2	
	Name individual teeth		
	Identify individual teeth utilizing various tooth numbering systems.		
	Utilize nomenclature and numbering systems in the laboratory.		
Individual tooth an	d root morphology	10	
	Describe the anatomy and characteristics of individual secondary and primary teeth.		
	Describe the sequence and eruption ages of individual secondary and primary teeth.		
	Draw or identify teeth in the laboratory	1	
Occlusion		2	
	Classify occlusion.		
	Identify forms of malocclusion.	- -	
Dental Anomalies	<u> </u> 	2	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Describe dental anomalies of tooth numbers,		
			<u> </u>

	size, shape and structural defects.		
Cellular structures	and organelles	1	
	Describe various components common to all body cells.		
	Describe functions of the various cellular organelles.		
Histology of Epith		2	
	Identify germ layer of origin for epithelium.		
	Describe various types of epithelium, their location and function.		
	Name various strata of stratified epithelium.		
	Discuss various attachment mechanisms for epithelium.		
	Discuss composition and function of the basement membrane		
Histology of connec		4	
	Describe various types of connective tissue.		
	Name and describe the function of specialized connective tissues and their locations.		
Histology of musc		3	
	Name various types of muscle and their locations.		
	Describe morphology of the different types of muscle cells.		
•	Name and describe the components of a muscle cell and its function.		
Histology of nerve	S	3	
	Identify various components of neurons.		
	Classify various nervous systems and their functions.		
	Describe nerve junctions and neurotransmitters utilizing correct terminology.		
	Describe various nerve impulses.		
Embryological dev	velopment of the head and neck	3	
	Describe early development of the embryo.	-	
	Describe germ layers and their relevance.		
	Describe development of the structures of the face.		
	Describe development of intraoral structures		
Tooth developmer		2	
	Describe histology of tooth development		
	Describe enamel, dentin and cementum and identify germ layer origin.		

Development of tooth s Des peri	cribe histological development of the odontal ligament. Itify two types of cementum.	2	
Development of tooth s Des peri	cribe histological development of the odontal ligament. tify two types of cementum.	2	
Des peri	cribe histological development of the odontal ligament. Itify two types of cementum.	2	
Des peri	cribe histological development of the odontal ligament. Itify two types of cementum.		
peri	odontal ligament. httify two types of cementum.		
	tify two types of cementum.	1	1
	ariba biotalagical devalarment of compant up		
Des	cribe histological development of cementum.		
Des	cribe histological development of the	1	
alve	olus.		
Terminology		1	
Defi	ne various terms used to describe the		
loca	tions of structure in relation to the midlines		
or a	natomical position.		
	ne the anatomical position	1	
·	•		
Anatomic landmarks		2	
•	ntify anatomic landmarks utilizing proper		
	ninology in describing their location to other		
	lmarks.		
	grate associated landmarks into performing	-	
patie	ent extraoral and intraoral examinations.		
Osteology of the skull		4	
	ntify various bones of the skull and face.		
	ntify various sutures, fossa, foramina and		
	cess of the bones of the skull and face.		
TMJ		2	
Des	cribe the temporomandibular joint.		
List TMJ	the bony, soft tissue and ligaments of the		
<u> </u>	cribe movements of the TMJ		
Muscles of mastication		2	
		3	
ider	itify muscles of mastication.		
Des	cribe origin and insertion and nerve supply		
	ne muscles of mastication.		
	cribe functions of each muscle of		
Į.	tication.		
Muscles of facial expre		3	
	ntify muscles of facial expression.		
	,		
Des	cribe origin and insertions of the major	1	
	cles of facial expression.		
		1	
	_		
	tify nerve supply of the muscles of facial	1	
Des expi	cribe function of the major muscles of facial ression.		
	ression.		

Nervous system		6	
	Define central, peripheral and autonomic		
	nervous system.		
	Identify components of a neuron		
	List and describe the function of each of the		
	cranial nerves.		
	Identify nerves associated with structures of the oral cavity and their importance to the practice of dentistry.		
Blood Supply of the		3	
	Describe distribution of blood to the head and		
	neck beginning with the heart.		
	Identify and describe the distribution of blood to		
	major structures of the head and neck.		
	Identify and describe the flow of venous blood in	ĺ	
	the head and neck.		
	Relate the importance of the knowledge of blood flow and the practice of dentistry.		
Lymphatic system	Lange	2	
	Define the importance and function of the		
	lymphatic system.		
	Identify and describe the locations of the major lymph node groups of the head and neck.		
	Describe regions drained by the various node groups.		
	Describe the relationship of the lymphatic system to the overall function of the immune		
Endocrine and eve	system. ocrine glands of the head and neck	2	
Endocrine and ext	Define an endocrine and an exocrine gland.		
	Identify endocrine and exocrine glands of the		
	head and neck and their locations.		
	Describe types of secretions of the glands of the		
	head and neck and their function		
	Identify innervations of the major glands of the head and neck.		
Nasal and paranas		1	
with paralla	Identify and locate the nasal and paranasal	-	
	sinuses.	ļ	
	Describe functions of the sinuses		
	Describe innervations of the soft tissues of the sinuses.		
Fascial spaces an	d the spread of dental infections	1	
	Identify fascial triangles of the head and neck.		
	Describe the spread of dental infections through		

	the fascial spaces.	

GRADING AND EVALUATION

Assignment	% of Grade
Examinations	85%
Assignments	15%

Grading Scale:

A 90-100

B 80-89

C 70-79

D 60-69

F 0-59

Dental Department Policy for Late or Missed Assignments:

Students are required to successfully complete all assignments and clinical competencies in order to pass this course. The syllabus, schedule of classes, assignments and test dates are subject to changes deemed to be necessary by the instructor.

Students should be advised that timely completion of <u>all</u> assignments is required for successful completion of this course. Failure to complete assignments/evaluations as indicated will result in failure of the course. Students have <u>1 week (7 calendar days)</u> to complete a missed assignment. It is the responsibility of <u>the student</u> to communicate with the course instructor to discuss missed assignments and/or schedule make up evaluations.

Assignments include but are not limited to all homework, tests, evaluations, daily grades, work book assignments, proficiencies, online assignments, class work, projects, presentations and any other assignments designated by your instructor.

No "incomplete" (I) grade will be given unless the "I" grade is agreed upon by the Dean of Academic Affairs and the instructor (hardship cases only). Incomplete coursework might also cause the student to receive a final grade of "F" for this course. If the incomplete (I) grade is not removed by mid-term of the next semester, it will be recorded as a final grade of "F" on the official transcript of the student.

COURSE ATTENDANCE POLICY

Class attendance is calculated from the first officially scheduled class meeting through the last scheduled class meeting. Instructors will keep an accurate record of class attendance.

TARDY: 0-10 MINUTES LATE

ABSENT: MORE THAN 10 MINUTES LATE

It is at the instructor's discretion as to whether a student may join a class already in progress after the first 10 minutes of class.

The establishment of a consistent and acceptable pattern of attendance is a necessary and integral part of the academic experience at Wiregrass Georgia Technical College. Attendance is required to achieve the course competencies, as well as prepare for the professional duties and responsibilities mandated by employers. Dental Department students will not be allowed to miss more than 10% of a scheduled class, clinic session, laboratory session or internship experience. If a student misses 10% of the class, clinic session, laboratory session or internship experience, they will not be allowed to return to class. The Student Navigator, his/her designee, or the student must complete the Withdrawal Form with the Office of the Registrar in order to be removed from the class roster following the dismissal. The student will be withdrawn with a grade of 'W' prior to the last date to withdraw. If the form is submitted after the last date to withdraw, the student will receive a grade of 'F,'

The student has the right to appeal his/her dismissal from class due to attendance. A letter requesting an appeal must be submitted to the Academic Dean of the program within 24 hours of the dismissal. The student may continue to attend class pending the outcome of the appeals process. It is the student's responsibility to make sure they are aware of any assignments made when absent. Being absent from class is not an excuse for missed assignments or tests.

Detailed Attendance Policy and Procedure for Dental Programs:

A student is responsible for all procedures done and materials given on days they may be absent. Absence in excess of 10% of scheduled class time will result in automatic failure of that class. The student should be aware that time other than time spent in class will be necessary in order to complete course work.

Attendance Policy:

5% Absence = Warning

7% Absence = Drop in letter grade

10% Absence = Dismissal from Course and/or Program If Prerequisite Course

DROP/WITHDRAWAL POLICY

As an adult enrolling in college courses, the student assumes the financial and academic responsibility to properly withdraw from his or her courses if they decide not to complete them. A student has the privilege of dropping a course during the first three instructional days of each semester through his or her Banner Web account, without the drop becoming part of the permanent academic record and without it affecting the student's financial aid. However, any amount charged against Pell or HOPE in the bookstore will be owed back to the college. A student withdrawing from a class from the fourth instructional day through 60% of the term (last day to withdraw) will receive a grade of "W." Students withdrawing after this date will receive a grade of "F" in the course. The specific deadline dates for withdrawal are published on the school's home website page, under <u>Academic Calendar</u>. Withdrawals may also result in a loss of financial aid.

Students must submit a Withdrawal Form to the appropriate office at the college in order to officially withdraw from a course or courses. For specific information on how to withdraw, please check the Student Handbook for more information, or visit the website at http://www.wiregrass.edu/student/drop_withdrawal_procedures.php.

GENERAL

Conduct in the classroom and clinical area must follow accepted safety guidelines and all other policies set forth by the WGTC student handbook and specified dental department policies. Dress code should be in compliance with the WGTC student handbook and all dental program requirements.

Students are required to adhere to all policies in the dental department laboratory/classroom management and safety plan. A copy is available at all times in the departmental laboratory maintenance log book.

The use of cell phones or other personal electronic devices is prohibited during class time – unless otherwise instructed.

No Food, candy, beverages or gum are allowed in the clinical area.

WORK ETHICS

You will receive a work ethics grade in this course. The work ethics grade will be a numerical grade and will be determined by evaluating factors such as attendance, productivity, punctuality, teamwork, character traits, leadership, personal organizational skills, communication, respect, confidence, and appearance. Your instructor will constantly monitor your skill in these areas and will document those situations in which you exceed—or fail to meet—his or her expectations of you. At mid-semester you will receive a rating that reflects these documented situations. If you have been deficient in a certain area, you will be given the opportunity to bring your performance up to industry standards before grades are issued at the end of the semester. The work ethics grade will be placed on your permanent record.

ACADEMIC HONESTY POLICY

As stated in the student behavior section of the WGTC student handbook, any student, acting individually or in concert with others, who violates any part of the student conduct code shall be subject to disciplinary procedures including dismissal from a class session by the instructor or suspension or expulsion by the authorized administrator. Such misconduct shall include the commission of, or the attempt to commit, any of the stated offenses in the handbook including academic dishonesty. Academic dishonesty, includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, and collusion. Cheating and/or plagiarism are the unauthorized use or close imitation of another's work without permission and/or acknowledgement.

SERVICES TO STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Wiregrass Georgia Technical College is committed to providing individuals with disabilities equal access to higher education. Any student in need of testing or classroom accommodations due to a documented disability should contact Katrina Royals, Student Success Coordinator for the Valdosta Campus, by telephone at (229) 333-2100, ext. 1236 or by email at

katrina.royal@wiregrass.edu; or Amanda Walker, Student Success Coordinator for the Ben Hill-Irwin, Coffee and Cook Campuses by telephone at (229) 468-2242 or by email at amanda.walker@wiregrass.edu for an appointment to discuss support services.

GRADUATE WARRANTY

The Technical College System of Georgia (TCSG) guarantees the skills of its students for two years after they graduate from a degree, diploma, or technical certificate of credit program of study. Graduates who are found to be deficient in one or more competencies as defined in the curriculum standards can retake the related course work at no instructional cost to the graduate or employer, at any TCSG institution within the state. This warranty applies only to graduates who are employed in their fields of training. Contact the Academic Affairs office for more information.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY STATEMENT

As set forth in its student catalog, Wiregrass Georgia Technical College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed, national or ethnic origin, gender, religion, disability, age, political affiliation or belief, genetic information, veteran status, or citizenship status (except in those special circumstances permitted or mandated by law).

Any violation or questions may be directed to:

Shalonda Sanders, Title IX Coordinator (all campuses)

Executive Director for Human Resources Valdosta Campus, Berrien Hall, Room 114 (229) 333-5356 opt. 4 or shallonda.sanders@wiregrass.edu

Katrina Royal, Student ADA & Section 504 Coordinator (all campuses)

Student Success Coordinator
Valdosta Campus, Berrien Hall, Room 107
(229) 333-2100 ext. 1236 or katrina.royal@wiregrass.edu
*student ADA & student disability claims only

Telephone numbers are accessible to persons who are deaf or hard of hearing through the <u>Georgia Relay</u> by dialing 711 or (800) 255-0056 from a TTY/TDD.

CODA Policy for Filing Complaints:

"The Commission on Dental Accreditation will review complaints that relate to a program's compliance with the accreditation standards. The Commission is interested in the sustained quality and continued improvement of dental and dental-related education programs but does not intervene on behalf of individuals or act as a court of appeal for treatment received by patients or individuals in matters of admission, appointment, promotion or dismissal of faculty, staff or students. A copy of the appropriate accreditation standards and/or the Commission's policy and procedure for submission of complaints may be obtained by contacting the Commission at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611-2678 or by calling 1-800-621-8099 extension 4653."

POLICY CHANGES

College and Program Policies are subject to change. Faculty will notify students of program specific policy changes. It is the student's responsibility to check the Angel/Blackboard and the

college website for corrections or updates. Any changes will be posted in Angel/Blackboard and the College website.

STUDENT EVALUATION OF INSTRUCTORS

At the end of the term, all students will be expected to complete a Student Evaluation of Instructors. These evaluations are anonymous, and instructors will be able to view only a summary of all responses after they have submitted final grades. Instructors will not be able to view individual responses or to access any of the responses until after final grade submission. Completion of the evaluation is essential to course and program improvement and student input is vital to the success of the college.

COURSE CALENDAR

Students will be provided with a Lecture, Lab and Evaluation schedule for this course. This schedule is subject to change as deemed necessary by dental program faculty or director of dental programs.

REQUEST TO DEACTIVATE A COURSE/PROGRAM Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 02/05/2016	Date of Submission: 02/05/2016	
Department Initiating Deactivation: CONHS -Wiregrass Georgia Technical College	Semester & Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	
List of courses (or the program or track) to be Root Morphology; DHYG 1010 - Oral Histology & I		
Justification: Select one or more of the following beneficial, giving your justification. Include and		
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Prior hygiene curriculum that was called Dental Biolo morpholgy, embryolgy and histology and head a Georgia Technologic College System broke this because technical colleges had faculty resource i accommodate faculty resources and credentials. College.	gy that emcompassed oral anatomy and root nd neck anatomy in one class. In 2010, the class into the three current classes noted above ssues that required the classes being split to	
The problem with this arrangement is that studenthe program because all three courses are taught classes have the former classes as pre-requisites, themselves out of the program because they did In addition, in order to prevent this problem, and testing to provide students with enough grades to time was lost.	sequentially in the fall term and the later two As such, slow starting students might find not do well in one of the short timeframe classes. inordinate amount of time was allocated to	
The proposed consolidation provides the student display competency and assits with overall student		
Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field		
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside	Accrediting Agencies	
Other		
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change	:	
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employed jeopardy by the sequentail nature of these continuous in the sequentail nature of the sequentail nature o	· ·	

an early termination from the program. This places undue burden on students in the critical first days of assimilating into a new program.	
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.: M, Chi K	Date: 2-15-14
Dept. Head: Land links	Date: 2/15/16
Dean/Director: Willa	Date: 2/16/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for grad course/program)	Date:
Graduate Dean: (for grad course/program)	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST FOR A REVISED CATALOGUE COPY (New Learning Outcomes, Admissions, or Other Program Policies) Valdosta State University ⊠ Senior Area of Change: Core Graduate **Current Catalogue Page Number:** Proposed Effective Date for Revised http://catalog.valdosta.edu/undergraduate/academic-Catalogue Copy: (new or revised) Fall programs/education-human-services/adultcareereducation/bs-office-administrationtechnology/ Degree and Program Name: B.S. Office Administration and Technology **Present Requirements:** Proposed Requirements: (highlight **Selected Educational Outcomes** changes after printing) 1. Program graduates will demonstrate an SELECTED EDUCATIONAL acceptable level of competency in job skills. OUTCOMES

- 2. Program graduates will demonstrate the ability to integrate into simulated activities such higher level office administration skills as decision-making skills, communication skills, advanced keyboarding skills, advanced word processing skills, and problemsolving skills.
- 3. Program graduates will report an adequate level of perceived competence in a variety of computer technology applications, such as desktop publishing, multimedia applications, word processing, spreadsheets, databases, and presentation software.

Examples of Outcome Assessments

- 1. Program graduates will be assessed on their practicum experience through direct observation on a rating scale by the college supervisor or the job-site supervisor. Students and job-site supervisors will complete a post-practicum survey designed to identify program strengths and weaknesses.
- 2. Program graduates will be assessed on their performance on simulated activities in ACED 4160 (Administrative Office Procedures).
- 3. Program graduates will respond to a survey relating to their perceptions about their preparation for using a variety of computer/technology applications.

1. Students will demonstrate the ability to integrate into simulated activities higher level office administration skills as follows:

- a. Decision-making
- b. Spreadsheet creation
- c. Presentation and communication
- d. Word processing
- e. Desktop publishing
- 2. Program interns will demonstrate an acceptable level of competence in workplace skills.
- 3. Program graduates will report an adequate level of their perceived competence with the following computer technology applications:
 - a. Operating System Software
 - b. Word Processing Software
 - c. Email and Messaging Software
 - d. Database Software
 - e. Spreadsheet Software
 - f. Presentation Software
 - g. Desktop Publishing Software
 - h. Computerized Accounting Software
 - i. Webpage Design Software

EXAMPLES OF OUTCOME ASSESSMENTS

1. Students will be assessed on their performance on simulated activities in

	ACTO 1170 ATT	
	ACED 4160-Administrative Office	
	Procedures.	
·		
	2. Program <u>interns</u> will be assessed on	
•	their practicum experience through direct	
	observation using a rating scale by the job-	
	site supervisor. Program interns and job-	
	site supervisors will complete a post-	
	practicum survey designed to identify	
·	program strengths and weaknesses.	
	-	
	3. Program graduates will respond to a	
	survey relating their perceptions about their	
	preparation for using a variety of	
	computer/technology applications.	
Justification: (select one or more of the following to ind	icate why the requested change will be	
beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append	d relevant comparting data \	
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Outcomes	have been underted to include wording of	
specific skills to better match the natural assessments	nave been updated to include wording of	
specific skills to better match the actual assessments (raung scale, simulated activities, and	
survey). The order of the Outcomes and Assessments	has been changed to reflect the actual	
sequence of student experiences.		
Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field		
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accre	diting Agencies	
Other		
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:		
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or a	Jumni gurusara ata	
and the incusures. 501s, student, employer, or a	dumin surveys, etc.	
Direct management Materials all 1	1.0	
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluat	ed for program assessment purposes	
(tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) OAT Faculty decision as part of the program		
review process.		
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in	meeting program's learning	
outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the	current program assessment plan and	
what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to	editent program assessment plan and	
mosting stated appropriate confected and evaluated to	o determine if these changes are	
meeting stated program outcomes?).		
Dodg O	D. C.	
Data Sources:		
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or a	lumni surveys, etc.	
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluat	ed for program assessment purposes	
(tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program	reviews as part of IFRs conducted	
annually.	1 21. 21. 2 day part of this conducted	
THE A S. A. THE SERVICE SERVIC		

Approvals:	
Department Head Penald L. Maline	Date: 2/11/16
College/Division Exec. Committee Lynn C. Mhn	Date: 2/19/16
Dean(s)/Director(s): Lyn C. Min	Date: 2/19/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for grad program) Graduate Dean:	Date:
(for grad program)	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Request for a Revised Catalogue Copy B.S. in Office Administration and Technology (OAT)

EXPLANATION OF CHANGES

Faculty in OAT met to revise the Selected Education Outcomes and Examples of Outcome Assessments that appear in VSU's online undergraduate catalog.

The changes we made did not include any principle or theoretical changes. The edits were completed to specifically list the outcomes and to better describe the stage students would be in when the outcomes took place. We also changed the order of both the Outcomes and the Assessments so that they appear in the order in which they occur for our students.

RECEIVED

FEB 1 1 2016

Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F	Senior Curriculur	te University n 🛛 Graduate (Curriculum 🔲 Other Curriculum
Current Catalog Page Number: 101	Proposed Effect Curriculum Ch (Month/Year):	ange:	Degree & Program Name: (e.g., BFA, Art): MLIS
Present Requirements: Optional Reference Sources and Services. MLIS 7100 3 hours MLIS 7110, MLIS 7111, MLIS 712 MLIS 7150, MLIS 7160, MLIS 717 MLIS 7430, MLIS 7950*, or MLIS hours MLIS 7960*	12 hours 0, MLIS 7130, 0, MLIS 7180, 7999*6 3 hours S 7999 must	after printing the Reference Source MLIS 7100 MLIS 7100 MLIS 7110, MLIS 7130, MLIS 7180, MLIS 7999* 6 ho MLIS 7960* * MLIS 7950, ML have a reference used only when to the student. (NOTE TO EDITO previously approcurriculum by Accurriculum by Accurric	\$7111 , MLIS 7120, <u>MLIS 7125.</u> \$7150, MLIS 7160, MLIS 7170, \$7430, MLIS 7950*, or MLIS
Justification:			
Select one or more of the following ustification. Include and/or appen	g to indicate why the d relevant supporti	ne requested changeing data.	e will be beneficial, giving your
Improve student learning outco	mes:		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:		
Meeting mandates of state/fede			
☑ Other: MLIS 7125 Genealogy f 14-15. At that time it was overlook Services. This curriculum change Services.	ed as an addition to	o the Optional Trac	k in Reference Sources and
Source of Data to Support Sug	gested Change:		
	student, employer es must be famil	iar with the basi	ys, etc. Reference librarians c principles of genealogical

Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program a portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	ssessment purposes (tests,
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's le do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and who collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated	it sorts of data will be
Data Sources:	
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessm portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	ent purposes (tests,
Approvals: Department Head: Canda Was V	Date: 1/12/16
College/Division Exec. Committee: Lyn C. Men	Date: 2/11/16
Dean(s)/Director(s): Lyw Cillum	Date: 2/11/16
Grad. Exec. Committee: (for graduate course)	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course), School	Date: 2-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

RECEIVED

REQUEST FOR A REVISED CATALOGUE COPY

(New Learning Outcomes, Admissions, or Other Program Policies)

FEB 1 | 2016

Valdosta State	e University		
Area of Change: Core Senior	VALDOSTA STAT ✓ GRADUATE	E UNIVERSITY SCHOOL	
Current Catalogue Page Number: http://www.valdosta.edu/academics/graduate- school/our-programs/master-of-education- health-and-physical-education.php	Proposed Effective Date for Revised Catalogue Copy: (new or revised) August 2016		
Degree and Program Name: M.Ed in Health and Physical Education			
Present Requirements: Admission Requirements Required Documents Admission Requirements Online Graduate Application • Application Fee \$35 (credit or debit card and e-checks accepted) • Apply Online	Proposed Requirements: (highlight changes after printing) Admission Requirements Required Documents Admission Requirements Online Graduate Application Application Fee \$35 (credit or debit card and e-checks accepted) Apply Online		
One Official Transcript from each institution where you have previously enrolled (undergraduate and graduate). (Transcripts of coursework completed inresidence at VSU will be obtained by the Graduate School Must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally-accredited institution. Applicants should have an undergraduate degree in physical education, health, or both.	One Official Transcript from each institution where you have previously enrolled (undergraduate and graduate). (Transcripts of coursework completed inresidence at VSU will be obtained by the Graduate School.) • Must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally-accredited institution. • Applicants should have an undergraduate degree in physical education, health or both or hold a valid level four certificate in Georgia or a reciprocal state in any of the aforementioned areas of study. (Must have access to P-12 learners in a physical education school or related setting.) Note: Only qualified candidates with an appropriate level four certificate in Georgia (or a comparable and reciprocal certification from other states) may be eligible for the level five certification following the completion of degree requirements.		
• Minimum undergraduate GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 Scale. GPA will be calculated on all attempted undergraduate coursework.	Minimum undergraduate GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 Scale. GPA will be calculated on all attempted undergraduate coursework in which a		

letter grade has been awarded. (Note: MAT or

44

Current Resume or Curriculum Vita

- Must have access to P-12 learners in a physical education school setting.
 Verification of Teaching Form
- Download Verification of Teaching Form here.

Three Recommendations

(General Recommendation Form Required)

 Recommendation letters from professionals familiar with your professional and/or academic work.
 Graduate Record Exam or

Miller Analogies Test

- Target GRE Requirements (for testing sessions since August 2011):
- o 138 Quantitative
- o 143 Verbal
- o 3.5 Analytical
- Target GRE Requirements (for testing sessions before August 2011):
- o 750 overall (Verbal score plus either Quantitative score or Analytical score) with a Verbal score no less than 350.
- Target MAT Requirement
- o On testing sessions since October 2004: 375
- o On testing sessions before October 2004: 27

Writing Sample

- A written statement (500 words) describing your interest in the program and post-degree plans. The written statement must demonstrate articulation, writing skill, and goals consistent with the outcomes of the degree program.
- Download Writing Sample instructions and rubric here.

Distance Learning Exemption of the VSU Medical Form Page 1 of Medical Form Page 2 of Medical Form GRE scores are not required for admission into this program.)

Current Resume or Curriculum Vita

Verification of Teaching Form

• Download Verification of Teaching Form here.

Three Recommendations

(General Recommendation Form Required)

• Recommendation letters from professionals familiar with your professional and/or academic work.

Writing Sample

- A written statement (400-500 words) describing your interest in the program and post-degree plans. The written statement must demonstrate writing skill and goals consistent with the outcomes of the degree program.
- Download Writing Sample instructions and rubric here.

Distance Learning Exemption of the VSU Medical Form Page 1 of Medical Form Page 2 of Medical Form

- The form must be completed and signed by the student/applicant.
- This form must be received prior to enrollment, NOT prior to admission.
- Applicants who are currently enrolled, and those who attended VSU in the past, are not required to resubmit the Medical Form Verification of Lawful Presence (For applicants who believe they qualify for instate tuition or a residency waiver.)

This documentation is not required for individuals who do not qualify for in-state tuition or a residency waiver.

This documentation must be received prior to enrollment (if applicable), NOT prior to admission.

- The form must be completed and signed by the student/applicant.
- This form must be received prior to enrollment, NOT prior to admission.
- Applicants who are currently enrolled, and those who attended VSU in the past, are not required to resubmit the Medical Form Verification of Lawful Presence (For applicants who believe they qualify for instate tuition or a residency waiver.)
- This documentation is not required for individuals who do not qualify for in-state tuition or a residency waiver.
- This documentation must be received prior to enrollment (if applicable), NOT prior to admission.

 Citizenship documentation is needed for any applicant who wishes to be considered for 	Citizenship documentation is needed for any applicant who wishes to be considered for
in-state tuition.	in-state tuition.
 Complete list of accepted documents and 	• Complete list of accepted documents and
information on residency.	information on residency.
Justification: (select one or more of the following to beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or a	
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes	
Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field The graduate degree programs not requiring a GRE of into the program.	
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside A	Accrediting Agencies
Other	
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:	
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and ex (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Programments of the state of the s	valuated for program assessment purposes gram faculty have not observed a direct

Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).
Data Sources: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program faculty will compare cohort data and GPA following the approved changes with those prior to determine whether student performance changes occurred.

Approvals:	
Department Head: M. Xufr	Date: 2-11-16
College/Division Exec. Committee: Lyn C. Muna	Date: 2-11-12
Dean(s)/Director(s): Lyn C Min	Date: 2-11-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean: (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

Department of Kinesiology & Physical Education

Valdosta State University Master of Education Degree in Health & Physical Education

Verification of Teaching

All candidates for admission to the M. Ed. degree in Health and Physical Education program must have this form completed by a school administrator (assistant principal or principal). All candidates must have access to P-12 students. Applicants must hold a bachelor's degree in health, physical education or both or hold a current level four certification in any of the aforementioned areas from Georgia or a reciprocal state. Note: Only qualified candidates with an appropriate level four certificate in Georgia (or a comparable and reciprocal certification from other states) may be eligible for the level five certification following the completion of degree requirements.

Applicant	
	hysical education classroom to conduct assignments a
School Name	
School Address	
Other	
	ichools
Current Teaching Field(s) (List All)	
(Applicant signature)	(Date)
(The section below to be completed by the approp	priate school administrator.)
certify that the information given above for the a	forementioned applicant is correct and verifiable.
(Administrator/Director signature)	(Date)
(Typed/Printed Name)	(Telephone)
(Title and/or Position)	
(School, School System & Mailing Address)	
(City, State, and Zip	

REQUEST FOR A REVISED CATALOGUE COPY RECEIVED

(New Learning Outcomes, Admissions, or Other Program Policies)

FEB 1 1 2015

	•	
Area of Change:	☐ Graduate VALDOSTA ST	ATE UNIVERSITY TE SCHOOL
Current Catalogue Page Number:	Proposed Effective Date for Revised	00,1000
http://www.valdosta.edu/academics/graduate-	Catalogue Copy: (new or revised) August	
school/our-programs/education-specialist-in-	2016	
coaching-pedagogy-in-physical-education.php		
Degree and Program Name: Coaching Pedag	ogy in Physical Education	

Present Requirements:

Admission Requirements
Required Documents Admission
Requirements
Online Graduate Application

- Application Fee \$35 (credit or debit card and e-checks accepted)
- Apply Online

One Official Transcript from each institution where you have previously enrolled (undergraduate and graduate). (Transcripts of coursework completed inresidence at VSU will be obtained by the Graduate School

- Must hold a minimum of a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Minimum graduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 Scale. GPA will be calculated on all attempted graduate coursework in which a letter grade was awarded.

 Must hold initial teaching certification in health, physical education, or health and physical education in Georgia or a reciprocal state.

Graduate Record Exam

or

Miller Analogies Test

• Target GRE Requirements (on testing sessions since August 2011)

Proposed Requirements: (highlight changes after printing)

Admission Requirements

Required Documents Admission

Requirements

Online Graduate Application

- Application Fee \$35 (credit or debit card and e-checks accepted)
- Apply Online

One Official Transcript from each institution where you have previously enrolled (undergraduate and graduate). (Transcripts of coursework completed inresidence at VSU will be obtained by the Graduate School

- Must hold a minimum of a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Minimum graduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 Scale. GPA will be calculated on all attempted graduate coursework in which a letter grade was awarded. (Note: MAT or GRE scores are not required for admission into this program.)
- Must hold a valid level four or higher teaching certificate in health, physical education, or both in Georgia or a reciprocal state. Note:

 Only qualified candidates with appropriate level five certificates in Georgia (or comparable and reciprocal certifications from other states) may be eligible for the level six certification following the completion of degree requirements.

- o 140 Quantitative
- o 146 Verbal
- o 3.5 Analytical
- Target GRE Requirements (on testing sessions before August 2011)
- o 850 combined Verbal and Quantitative or Analytical score, with a Verbal score no less than 400
- Target MAT Requirement
- o Testing sessions since October 2004: 390
- o Testing sessions before October 2004: 36

Verification of Employment and Years of Teaching Form

 Must have three years of verifiable public school teaching experience AND must currently be coaching an athletic sport at the middle or high school level.

Current Resume or Curriculum Vita

• Must have 3 years of verifiable public school teaching experience.

Three Recommendations

(General Recommendation Form Required)

- Recommendations from professionals familiar with your professional and/or academic background.
- 500 Word Writing Sample
- Download the Ed.S. Writing Sample Directions and Scoring Rubric.

Distance Learning Exemption of the VSU Medical Form

Page 1 of Medical Form

Page 2 of Medical Form

- The form must be completed and signed by the student/applicant.
- This form must be received prior to enrollment, NOT prior to admission.
- Applicants who are currently enrolled, and those who attended VSU in the past, are not required to resubmit the Medical Form

Verification of Coaching

• This applied graduate program requires applicants to be directly involved in coaching an athletic sport and have access to student-athletes for observational analysis purposes. (The specific coaching setting and nature of the coaching experience have to approved by the graduate coordinator.)

Current Resume or Curriculum Vita

Three Recommendations (General Recommendation Form Required)

• Recommendations from professionals familiar with your professional and/or academic background.

Writing Sample

A written statement (400-500 words) describing your interest in the program and post-degree plans. The written statement must demonstrate writing skill and goals consistent with the outcomes of the degree program.

• Download the Ed.S. Writing Sample Directions and Scoring Rubric.

Distance Learning Exemption of the VSU Medical Form

Page 1 of Medical Form

Page 2 of Medical Form

- The form must be completed and signed by the student/applicant.
- This form must be received prior to enrollment, NOT prior to admission.
- Applicants who are currently enrolled, and those who attended VSU in the past, are not required to resubmit the Medical Form Verification of Lawful Presence

Verification of Lawful Presence (For applicants who believe they qualify for instate tuition or a residency waiver.) •

This documentation is not required for individuals who do not qualify for in-state tuition or a residency waiver.

- This documentation must be received prior to enrollment (if applicable), NOT prior to admission.
- Citizenship documentation is needed for

(For applicants who believe they qualify for instate tuition or a residency waiver.)

This documentation is not required for individuals who do not qualify for in-state tuition or a residency waiver.

- This documentation must be received prior to enrollment (if applicable), NOT prior to admission.
- Citizenship documentation is needed for any applicant who wishes to be considered for

 any applicant who wishes to be considered for in-state tuition. Complete list of accepted documents and information on residency. 	 in-state tuition. Complete list of accepted documents and information on residency. 			
Justification: (select one or more of the following to beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or a				
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes				
Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field The graduate degree programs not requiring a GRE of into the program.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside A	Accrediting Agencies			
Other				
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:				
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program faculty have not observed a direct correlation between MAT or GRE scores and student success in the program.				
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).				
Data Sources:				
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer Direct measures: Materials collected and ex (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Prog GPA following the approved changes with thos performance changes occurred.	valuated for program assessment purposes gram faculty will compare cohort data and			

Approvals:	
Department Head:	Date: 2-//-16
College/Division Exec. Committee: Lynn C. Meni	Date: 2-11-16
Dean(s)/Director(s): Leps C. Mii	Date: 2-11-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for grad program)	Date: 2-76-16
Graduate Dean: (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

Department of Kinesiology & Physical Education

Valdosta State University Education Specialist in Coaching Pedagogy

Verification of Coaching

All candidates for admission to the Education Specialist in Coaching Pedagogy in Physical Education program must have this form completed by either a school administrator (assistant principal or principal) or an agency director (YMCA, Rec. Dept., club team, etc.), who is able to verify current employment as a coach. Note: Applicants must hold a master's degree. The undergraduate degree or at least a level four certification must be in health, physical education or both. Only qualified candidates with appropriate level five certificates in Georgia (or comparable and reciprocal certifications from other states) may be eligible for the level six certification following the completion of degree requirements.

School and School District or Agency (affiliated with coaching) Years of Coaching Experience in Public or Private Schools, Agencies			
Previous Athletic Coaching Assignment(s) if applic	able		
(Applicant signature)	(Date)		
(The section below to be completed by the approp	priate school administrator.)		
I certify that the information given above for the a	forementioned applicant is correct and verifiable.		
(Administrator/Director signature)	(Date)		
(Typed/Printed Name)	(Telephone)		
(Title and/or Position)			
(School or Agency, School System & Mailing Addre	ess)		

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 02/10/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Sciences & Disorders	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Dr. Theodore Johnson & Dr. Corine Myers-Jennings		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog to	for approved prefixes)		
CSD 3020, Audiology I			
List Current and Requested Revisions:	Demosted		
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: CSD 3020	Course Prefix and Number:		
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours:		
Course Title: Audiology I	Course Title: Audiology I: Hearing Science		
Pre-requisites:	Pre-requisites:		
Course Description: An introduction to basic auditory tests, anatomy and physiology of the hearing mechanism, and disorders of hearing. Emphasis is placed on audiometric measurement and interpretation.	Course Description:		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: once per year		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective			
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving student learning outcomes: Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: The title was recommended by the Council of Academic Programs in Speech-Language Pathology. Other: The additional wording to the course title provides students and faculty with a better understanding of the course focus/intent.			

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Outcomes are not expected to change. However, students and faculty are likely to benefit during advising sessions because the course title will be more revealing of the content to be covered.

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm. Len C-Min	Date: 2-19-16
Dept. Head: C. Myers-Jennings	Date: 2-10-16
Dean/Director: Lynn C- Win	Date: 2-19-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 15, 2016

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University				
Date of Submission: 02/10/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)				
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Sciences & Disorders Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Dr. Matthew & Dr. Myers-Jennings				
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for	or approved prefixes)			
CSD 4020, Speech Science				
List Current and Requested Revisions:				
Current:	Requested:			
Course Prefix and Number: CSD 4020	Course Prefix and Number:			
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours:			
Course Title: Speech Science	Course Title:			
Pre-requisites:CSD 2998 or CSD 2999, and	Pre-requisites:			
CSD 3060.	Course Description: It is recommended that			
Course Description: Currently this course is listed as a 2-2-3 course with a two hour lab component.	this course appear in the catalog as a 3-0-3 course in which the separate lab component is no longer present.			
An introduction to the normal processes of communication; the intensification and prolongation of sound, the psychoacoustics of speech sound production and perception, and theories of normal speech production and perception.	The course description should not change.			
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: once per year			
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective				
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)				
☐ Improving student learning outcomes:				
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:				
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:				
Other: Less cumbersome technological advances allow for the implementation of lab-type activities in short periods of time (no set up/take down as well as immediate results). This allows				

		- -		•	
Plans for assessing th	e effectiveness o	f the course:	Outcomes a	are not expecte	d to change.
However, students and	faculty are likely	to benefit fro	om the integ	ration of techn	ology into

classroom-based learning opportunities. Demands on student time will also lessen.

Graduate Dean (if needed):

Academic Committee:

for lab tasks to be incorporated into lectures, which eliminates the need for additional lab time.

Approvals:

College/Division Exec. Comm.: Apr C-Mi Date: 2/16/16

Dept. Head: C. Myers-knning Date: 2/16/16

Dean/Director: Ly Min Date: 2/16/16

Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed): Date:

Form last updated: February 15, 2016

Date:

Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University **Date of Submission:** 02/10/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy) **Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Department Initiating Revision:** Dr. Teodore Johnson & Dr. Corine Myers-Communication Sciences & Disorders Jenningg **Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number:** (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) CSD 4151, Audiology II **List Current and Requested Revisions: Current:** Requested: Course Prefix and Number: CSD 4151 Course Prefix and Number: Credit Hours: 3 Credit Hours: Course Title: Audiology II Course Title: Audiology II: Auditory Diagnostics and Disorders Pre-requisites: Course Description: Pre-requisites: An introduction to advanced audiometric Course Description: diagnostic procedures and interpretation, including electrophysical, oto-acoustic, brainstem-evoked potential audiometry, and central auditory processing disorders. Speechlanguage development and management procedures related to childhood hearing impairment are included. Semester/Year to be Effective: **Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:** Fall 2016 once per year **Indicate if Course will be:** Requirement for Major Elective **Justification:** (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving student learning outcomes: Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: Other: The additional wording to the course title provides students and faculty with a better understanding of the course focus/intent.

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Outcomes are not expected to change. However, students and faculty are likely to benefit during advising sessions because the course title will be more revealing of the content to be covered.

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.: Lin C- Min	Date: 2/19/16
Dept. Head: C. Myers-lennings	Date: 2-10-16
Dean/Director: Line C. Min	Date: 2/19/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 15, 2016

(New Learning Outcomes, Admiss	sions, or Other Program Policies) FEB 1 1	2016
Valdosta Stat	to I Indexendite	
Area of Change: Core Senior	WALDOSTA STATE (GRADUATE SC	UNIVER CHOOL
Current Catalogue Page Number: http://catalog.valdosta.edu/graduate/graduate- degree-programs/education-human- services/psychology-counseling/med-school- counseling/	Proposed Effective Date for Revised Catalogue Copy: (new or revised) Summer 2016	
Degree and Program Name: M.ED. School C	Counseling	
Outcomes 1. Program graduates will demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the knowledge, research, and theories appropriate to the M.Ed. in School Counseling. 2. Program graduates will demonstrate content knowledge necessary to perform as a school counselor. 3. Program graduates will perform successfully as a pre-professional school counselor.	Proposed Requirements: (highlight changes after printing) Selected Educational Outcomes. Students will: 1. Demonstrate an understanding of the history, trends, ethical and legal issues, and relevant research in the counseling field and those specific to school counseling. 2. Demonstrate an understanding of professional counseling organizations, credentialing, licensure, and accreditation. 3. Develop counseling skills needed to be an effective professional school counselor with the ability to address the concerns of students and implement evidence based individual and group counseling interventions in the K-12 environment. 4. Understand the role of racial, ethnic, and cultural heritage, nationality, socioeconomic status, gender, and sexual orientation, and equity issues in a multicultural and pluralistic society. 5. Develop knowledge and understanding of community, environmental, and institutional opportunities that enhance, and barriers that impede, the academic, career, and emotional success of students. 6. Develop knowledge and application of current career programming including program development, career assessment interventions and issues, college and career readiness, and program evaluation. 7. Demonstrate an understanding of procedures to follow in the case of a crisis including assessment and intervention. 8. Develop and evaluate a comprehensive development school counseling program including a mission statement, objectives, lesson	

	plans, classroom management, and differentiated instruction. 9. Demonstrate an understanding of the use of data to inform decision making, to advocate for students, the school counseling program, and the profession, and in evaluation. 10. Demonstrate an understanding of the role of the professional school counselor as leaders, advocates, and system change agents. 11. Demonstrate professional dispositions including integrity, openness, commitment, self-awareness, and respect.			
Justification: (select one or more of the following beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or a				
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes				
Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field				
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Alignment with updated CACREP standards				
Other				
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:				
K=-7	.*			
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer				
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)				
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).				
Data Sources:				
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.				
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)				

Approvals:	
Department Head: Lynn C. Mini for Kate Warner	Date: 2/11/16
College/Division Exec. Committee: L. C. Men	Date: 2/11)16
Dean(s)/Director(s): L. Murin	Date: 2/11/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean: (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST FOR A REVISED CATALOGUE COPRECEIVED (New Learning Outcomes, Admissions, or Other Program Policies) FEB 1 1 20% Valdosta State University VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY Area of Change: Core Senior ☐ Graduate GRADUATE SCHOOL **Proposed Effective Date for Revised Current Catalogue Page Number:** http://www.valdosta.edu/academics/graduate-Catalogue Copy: (new or revised) Fall 2016 school/our-programs/retention-dismissalreadmission-policies.php#school-coun1 Degree and Program Name: M.Ed. School Counseling **Present Requirements:** Candidates will be Proposed Requirements: (highlight changes dismissed from the program if they accumulate after printing) Candidates will be dismissed from three or more academic deficiency points. A the program if they accumulate three or more grade of "C," while credited toward the degree. academic deficiency points. A grade of "C," will result in one deficiency point. A grade of "D" while credited toward the degree, will result in one deficiency point. A grade of "D" is two is two deficiency points; a grade of "F" or "WF" deficiency points and a grade of "F" or "WF" is or "U" is three deficiency points; three deficiency points. A grade of "U" in a one hour credit class will result in one deficiency point. A grade of "U" in a two hour credit class will result in two deficiency points and a grade of "U" in a three hour credit class will result in thrèe deficiency points and dismissal from the program. **Justification:** (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving Student Learning Outcomes Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Align with new **CACREP Standards** Other Source of Data to Support Suggested Change: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Align with new

Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes

CACREP standands

(tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)

Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).
Data Sources: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes
(tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)

Approvals:	
Department Head Lyn C. Mini for Kate Warner	Date: 2/11/16
College/Division Exec. Committee: Lyn C. Min	Date: 2/11/16
Dean(s)/Director(s): Lynn C. Min	Date: 2/11/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean: (for grad program)	Date: 2-21-11
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST FOR A REVISED CATALOGUE CORECEIVED

(New Learning Outcomes, Admissions, or Other Program Policies) FEB 1 1 2616 Valdosta State University VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY Core ☐ Graduate Area of Change: Senior GRADUATE SCHOOL **Proposed Effective Date for Revised Current Catalogue Page Number:** http://catalog.valdosta.edu/graduate/graduate-Catalogue Copy: (new or revised) Summer 2016 degree-programs/education-humanservices/psychology-counseling/med-schoolcounseling/ Degree and Program Name: M.ED. School Counseling Proposed Requirements: (highlight changes Present Requirements: Examples of Outcome after printing) Examples of Outcome Assessments 1. Candidates will successfully pass the Assessments Comprehensive Professional Counseling 1. Students will demonstrate content knowledge Examination. and skills through individual case studies. 2. Students will demonstrate the ability to impact 2. Candidates' Comprehensive Developmental School Counseling Program Portfolio will be student learning through a project that requires students to use a pre-test, implement an evaluated by faculty using established criteria. intervention, and conduct a post-test to determine 3. Candidates will be evaluated by faculty using impact. 3. Students will demonstrate their ability to established criteria in the M.Ed. school counseling effectively conduct a classroom lesson during a internship faculty observation. 4. Students will demonstrate their ability to use data to develop a project that focuses on closing achievement gaps. Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving Student Learning Outcomes Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field Alignment with updated CACREP standards Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Alignment with updated CACREP standards Other Source of Data to Support Suggested Change: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)

Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).
Data Sources: ☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)

Approvals:	
Department Head Lyne C. Min for Kate Waner	Date: 2/11/16
College/Division Exec. Committee: Lyn C. Mun	Date: 2/11/16
Dean(s)/Director(s): Lyn C. Muso: Graduate Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/11/16
(for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean: (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST FOR A REVISED CATALOGUE COP

(New Learning Outcomes, Admissions, or Other Program Policies)

Valdosta Stat	te University	2016
Area of Change: Core Senior	✓ VALDOSTA STATE GRADUATE SC	JNIVERSIT CHOOL
Current Catalogue Page Number: http://www.valdosta.edu/academics/graduate- school/our-programs/master-of-education-in- school-counseling.php	Proposed Effective Date for Revised Catalogue Copy: (new or revised) As soon as possible	
Degree and Program Name: M.ED. School C	ounseling	
Present Requirements: Must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally-accredited institution in an appropriate major (e.g. educational psychology, school counseling, etc.).	Proposed Requirements: (highlight changes after printing) Must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally-accredited institution. Any major may apply.	
Justification: (select one or more of the following beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or		
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes		
Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field R standards	Revised to align with updated CACREP	
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside ☐ Other	Accrediting Agencies	
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change	:	
 ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employe with new CACREP standards ☑ Direct measures: Materials collected and e (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) 		

Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).
Data Sources:
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)

Approvals:	
Department Head Lyn C. Min for Kate Warner	Date: 2/11/16
College/Division Exec. Committee: Lyn C. Men	Date: 2/11/16
Dean(s)/Director(s): Len C Min	Date: 2/11/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.:/ (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean: (for grad program)	Date: 2-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

RECEIVED

Control of the Contro					B 1 h 2016
REQUEST 1	FOR A	CUI	RRICULUM	CHANGE ''	.0 1 1 2010
			te University		
Select Area of Change:				VALDOSTA	STATE UNIVERSITY
	Senior Cu	rriculun	n 🛛 Graduate Cui	riculum Clother Curri	DUATE SCHOOL
Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F	Senior Cu	····ca·a··	Ed Oraquate Cui	ricaiani 🗀 Onici Curri	-utuiti
- opeony. /ou / .,o,o,o,					
Current Catalog Page Number:	Propose	d Effect	tive Date for	Degree & Program Nan	
126	, , ,		(e.g., BFA, Art): MS I-C		
	(Month/		-	Psychology	
Present Requirements:		_ ,,,,		ments (Underline change	9
•			after printing this		
			,		
PSYC 5800 Industrial/Orgainzatio	nal Psy	3hrs	PSYC 5800 Industr	rial/Orgainzational Psy	3hrs
PSYC 7600 Personnel Selection 3hrs			PSYC 7600 Personnel Selection 3hrs		
PSYC 7610 Performance Appraisal 3hrs		3hrs	PSYC 7610 Perform	nance Appraisal	3hrs
PSYC 7690 Professional issues in I-O Psy 1hr		PSYC 7690 Professional issues in I-O Psy 3hrs		3hrs	
PSYC 7670 Social Psychology 3hrs		PSYC 7670 Social I	3hrs		
PSYC 7961 I-O Psyc Practicum I		3hrs	PSYC 7961 I-O Psy	c Practicum I	3hrs
PSYC 7962 I-O Psyc Practicum II		3hrs	PSYC 7962 I-O Psy	3hrs	
PSYC 8000 Research Design and A		3hrs			3hrs
PSYC 8350 Psychology of Motivati		3hrs	PSYC 8350 Psycho	3hrs	
PSYC 8360 Human Resource Deve		3hrs		Resource Development	3hrs
PSYC 8370 Human Factors Psycho	ology	3hrs		Factors Psychology	3hrs
PSYC 8610 Behavior Modification		3hrs		ment law and Pers K	_3hrs_
Guided Electives		11hrs	Guided Electives		9hrs
			*Emp	Lawrend Personnel Pra	.+
			7.1		7
			·		
Justification:					
Select one or more of the following	to indicate	• whv th	he requested change v	vill he beneficial giving v	our

one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.

☑ Improve student learning outcomes: We are submitting a couple changes to the Industrial/Organizational Psychology curriculum to make our students more attractive on the job market. We would like to better align our program with the guidelines outlined by the Society for Industrial and Organizational Psychology. First, we are going to replace a core class (i.e., PSYC 8610 Behavioral Modification) with a class that is currently being taught as a special topic class (i.e., PSYC 8400 EEO Law). To do so, we are proposing a new core course titled PSYC 8380 Employment Law and Personnel Practices. This new course maintains the same content of the PSYC 8400 course but it would be designated as a core course replacement for PSYC 8610 Behavioral Modification. Both students and employers have been congruent in their feedback that knowledge of employment law is a critical competency for our students. Additionally, several of the organizational bodies exclusive to psychology (i.e., APA & SIOP) agree that knowledge of legal and ethical considerations for working professionals are within the core domain of graduate offerings. Students will still be able to take PSYC 8610 as an elective. Second, we would like to remove two hours from general electives and add them to PSYC 7690 Professional Issues. This change would make PSYC 7690 a 3 hour course. The addition of two hours is warranted as we expect to significantly expand the scope of the class. Currently, the class requires students

to spend 30 hours pursuing professional development opportunities. We would like to add components focused on career development, professionalism, and scientific investigation. This would significantly increase the workload of the class but it would also allow students to be more marketable and more focused in their pursuit of post graduate employment. With the additional work being proposed here, we believe that PSYC 7690 would better reflect a three hour course. We envision this class as serving as an in-depth orientation for our incoming graduate students. Adopting current best practice(s) in field:
☐ Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accrediting agencies:
Other:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Informal student surveys identified EEO Law as a class that should be considered core. Student feedback also served as the impetus for us to spend more time orienting students to the field of I/O Psychology and all of its career opportunities. We would like to provide more mentorship opportunities for the students as our advising procedure are currently, almost exclusively, focused on meeting graduate requirements and registering for classes. Altering this class would ensure that each student is making progress on a professor approved plan specifically designed to help them achieve career related success. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)
do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).
Data Sources:
Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. We regularly solicit feedback from our students regarding the quality of both the program and the specific courses offered. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) There are several ways that we plan to measure the effectiveness of these curriculum changes. Some of these plans for assessment will eventually be reflected in our Institutional Effectiveness Reports. Please see the individual request documents for more details (i.e., request for a new course, request for a revised course).
from our students regarding the quality of both the program and the specific courses offered. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) There are several ways that we plan to measure the effectiveness of these curriculum changes. Some of these plans for assessment will eventually be reflected in our Institutional Effectiveness Reports. Please see the individual request documents for more details (i.e.,
from our students regarding the quality of both the program and the specific courses offered. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) There are several ways that we plan to measure the effectiveness of these curriculum changes. Some of these plans for assessment will eventually be reflected in our Institutional Effectiveness Reports. Please see the individual request documents for more details (i.e.,
from our students regarding the quality of both the program and the specific courses offered. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) There are several ways that we plan to measure the effectiveness of these curriculum changes. Some of these plans for assessment will eventually be reflected in our Institutional Effectiveness Reports. Please see the individual request documents for more details (i.e.,
from our students regarding the quality of both the program and the specific courses offered. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) There are several ways that we plan to measure the effectiveness of these curriculum changes. Some of these plans for assessment will eventually be reflected in our Institutional Effectiveness Reports. Please see the individual request documents for more details (i.e., request for a new course, request for a revised course).

Lyn C. Min	Date: 2-11-16
Dean(s)/Director(s): Lyn C. Min	Date: 2-11-16
Grad. Exec. Committee: (for graduate course)	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course)	Date: 7-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

RECEIVED

Request for a Revised Course FEB 1 1 2019 Valdosta State University VALDOSTA STATE UNIVERSITY **Date of Submission:** 11/09/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy) GRADUATE SCHOOL **Department Initiating Revision: Faculty Member Requesting Revision:** Psychology, Counseling, & Family Therapy Larry Wiley & Jeremy Bauer Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) PSYC 7690 Professional Issues in I/O Psychology List Current and Requested Revisions: Requested: **Current:** Course Prefix and Number: PSYC 7690 Course Prefix and Number: PSYC 7690 Credit Hours: 1 Credit Hours: 3 Course Title: Professional Issues in I/O Course Title: Professional Issues in I/O Psychology Psychology Pre-requisites:Permission of Instructor Pre-requisites:Permission of Instructor Course Description: Current issues in the Course Description: Theory and application related to career development within the field provision of I/O services. of I/O psychology. An emphasis is placed on developing competencies across applied, academic, and service related sectors. Semester/Year to be Effective: **Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:** Fall 2016 Once annually during the Fall semester Requirement for Major Elective **Indicate if Course will be:** Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) M Improving student learning outcomes: This course is currently taken in the first semester by most of the I/O graduate students. It provides them an opportunity to begin developing the knowledge and skills necessary to be a success in our field. We would like to change this course from a one hour class to a three hour class. More specifically, we would like this course to better serve our students as a formal introduction to our program. Not only will they learn about the necessary issues and opportunities, but they will also work one on one with the instructor to develop themselves as a competitive member of the job market. To do so, we would like to expand our domain to also include formal mentorship tasks. In addition to the current assignments, we would like for our students to develop a career plan, demonstrate adaptability regarding academic pursuits (i.e., conduct an academic study for the purpose of a conference presentation), and develop an understading of professionalism in the field of I/O. Such an undertaking would require a larger time commitment than the current one hour designation.

Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Based on classroom observation, it has become
apparent that our students sometimes enter the program with a simplistic view of the field of I/O
psychology and its resources. This course would be aimed at increasing their depth of
understanding in relation to the field itself and the vast amount of career opportunities available.
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:
U Other:
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: In addition to our informal survey based
appraisals of our course, we plan to have several additional ways of evaluating this course. More
appraisals of our course, we plan to have several additional ways of evaluating this course. More
appraisals of our course, we plan to have several additional ways of evaluating this course. More specifically, we plan to tie the mentorship component and career planning assignment directly to their advising session throughout their tenure in the program. Thus, we should be able to see if the career plans actually lead to a more competitive over time. Additionally, we would prefer
appraisals of our course, we plan to have several additional ways of evaluating this course. More specifically, we plan to tie the mentorship component and career planning assignment directly to their advising session throughout their tenure in the program. Thus, we should be able to see if the career plans actually lead to a more competitive over time. Additionally, we would prefer every student to attempt to present an academic work at a psychology conference. This can also
appraisals of our course, we plan to have several additional ways of evaluating this course. More specifically, we plan to tie the mentorship component and career planning assignment directly to their advising session throughout their tenure in the program. Thus, we should be able to see if the career plans actually lead to a more competitive over time. Additionally, we would prefer every student to attempt to present an academic work at a psychology conference. This can also be easily verified. Finally, they will be required to give an in-class professional presentation
appraisals of our course, we plan to have several additional ways of evaluating this course. More specifically, we plan to tie the mentorship component and career planning assignment directly to their advising session throughout their tenure in the program. Thus, we should be able to see if the career plans actually lead to a more competitive over time. Additionally, we would prefer every student to attempt to present an academic work at a psychology conference. This can also

is summarized and justified in their portfolio that is submitted in their last semester. We plan to

keep this requirement as part of the newly revised course.

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm: Len (.) Mu	Date: 2-11-16
Dept. Head: Lin C. Min for Kate Warner	Date: 2-11-16
Dean/Director: Le College	Date: 2-11-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date: 2-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 11, 2016

RECEIVED

FEB 11 2016

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE

ERSITY

Valdost	a State University	VALDOSTA STATE UNIV GRADUATE SCHOO	
Date of Submission: 11/09/2015 (mm/dd/y	ууу)	OWNE SCHOOL	
Department Initiating Request: Psychology, Counseling, & Family Therapy Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the cata for approved prefixes) PSYC 8380	Larry P Wile Proposed N Employment Proposed N (For student to	Faculty Member Requesting: Larry P Wiley & Jeremy Bauer Proposed New Course Title: Employment Law and Personnel Practices Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Emp Law & Personnel Pract Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: once per year	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016			
Indicate if Course will be: Requirem	ent for Major [Elective	
Lecture Hours: 3 Lab Hour		Credit Hours: 3	
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) A study of employment law and ethical principles as they relate to the practice of I/O psychology. Course content spans landmark labor and civil rights legislation (e.g., title VII, ADEA, FLSA, etc.), in addition to ethical standards and principles within the workplace.			
Justification: Select one or more of the foll beneficial, giving your justification. Include	•	• •	
Improving student learning outcomes: To special topic elective (PSYC 8400). We gen modification class (PSYC 8610) because it for our actions as industrial psychologists. Verquirement of the program with a designate remain congruent with core competency nur Society for Industrial and Organizational Ps	erally substitute the ills an essential gave would now like do course number.	is course for the core behavioral prelated to the legal implications to make this course an official Such a change would enable us to tics and law) as outlined in the	
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:			
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Out☐ Other:	ide Accrediting A	gencies:	
Source of Data to Support Suggested Cha	nge:		
Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employed this course as a special topic elective has be consistently indicated that this course has he class surveys. Additionally, several students	en overwhelmingly lped them to devel	positive. Graduate students have lop as professionals on informal	

based interview questions when applying for both internships and full time positions.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. We will continue to monitor the effectiveness of all of our graduate classes through student feedback on indirect survyes. We also plan to encorprate student based feedback on our graduate classes into our mentorship and career development services.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Students are currently responsible for presenting landmark court cases that are relevant to the field of Industrial/Organizational Psychology. The students are graded on their ability to use the appropriate legal verbiage while discussing the practical, ethical, and societal implications of the case law. They are also responsible for an in depth end-of-term paper that is designed to demonstrate their ability as a subject matter expert.
Other:

 $^{{\}bf **Attach~a~course~syllabus~with~course~outcomes/assessments~and~general~education~outcomes/assessments.**}$

Approvals:	
Dept. Head: Lyn C. Min for Kate Warrer	Date: 2-11-16
Dept. Head. Com 180 Nate Warner	Date: 🗻 11 10
College/Division Exec. Comm.: Lyn C. Min	Date: 2-11-16
Dean/Director: Lyn C. Min	Date: 2-11-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for graduate course):	Date: 2-24-16
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course):	Date: 2-26-16
Academic Committee:	Date:

Dewar College of Education and Human Services Valdosta State University Department of Psychology, Counseling, & Family Therapy

PSYC 8380 A Employment Law & Personnel Practices Fall Semester 2016; 3 hours; Thursday

Guiding Principles (DEPOSITS)

(Adapted from the Georgia Systemic Teacher Education Program Accomplished Teacher Framework)

<u>Dispositions</u> Principle: Productive dispositions positively affect learners, professional growth, and the learning environment.

Equity Principle: All learners deserve high expectations and support.

<u>Process</u> Principle: Learning is a lifelong process of development and growth.

Ownership Principle: Professionals are committed to and assume responsibility for the future of their disciplines.

<u>Support</u> Principle: Successful engagement in the process of learning requires collaboration among multiple partners.

Impact Principle: Effective practice yields evidence of learning.

<u>Technology</u> Principle: Technology facilitates teaching, learning, community-building, and resource acquisition.

<u>Standards</u> Principle: Evidence-based standards systematically guide professional preparation and development.

INSTRUCTOR

Name: Jeremy Bauer, Ph. D.

Office Number: 2204

Telephone Number: 229-333-5440

Email Address: jabauer@valdosta.edu: email me directly

Office Hours: TBD

• Students must come with a set of specific prepared questions. Also, making an appointment ahead of time is preferred.

COURSE DESCRIPTION

A study of employment law and ethical principles as they relate to the practice of I/O psychology. Course content spans landmark labor and civil rights legislation (e.g., title VII, ADEA, FLSA, etc.), in addition to ethical standards and principles within the workplace.

REQUIRED TEXTBOOKS

Guerin L. & DelPo (2013) The Essential Guide to Federal Employment Laws (4th ed.) NOLO.

COURSE OBJECTIVES (CO):

The student will:

- 1. Have a general understanding of landmark legislation regarding employment law and how such legislation is created.
- 2. Be able to read court cases and determine the flow of arguments throughout the proceedings. This includes an understanding of legal lingo.
- 3. Be able to find and read new employment related laws as they are published. This is includes federal and local laws.
- 4. Understand most of the legal restrictions students will have to deal with once they obtain an I/O or HR position.
- 5. Students should be equipped with recommendations for I/O best practice when it comes to following the law, and the ethical standards/principles.

COURSE ACTIVITIES/ASSIGNMENTS/REQUIREMENTS

<u>Court Case Project:</u> You will be required to select a recent controversial legal case to present to the class. You will also be responsible for turning in an 8-10 page report that covers the case from a legal, ethical, and social perspective. All projects will be approved by me in the first half of the semester.

<u>Discussion Questions</u>: Each week you will be responsible for submitting 4 questions on the assigned reading every Monday.

<u>Classroom Participation:</u> You will receive points based on the quantity and quality of your inclass participation.

Reading Quizzes: There will be no exams except the Final. Instead, I will administer a short essay based question at my discretion throughout our class meetings. The questions will be based on what we cover in class and I will give you some example questions before we start the quizzes. Your final exam will be comprised of several of these types of questions constitute a portion of the 20% of your grade allotted for reading quizzes (see below).

<u>Supreme Court Case Presentation</u>: Each student will present a Supreme Court case to the class. Your job will be to summarize the case, detail the justices' arguments in everyday language, and then provide additional commentary that consists of both your personal opinion and articles you find through searching electronic databases.

GRADING CRITERIA

The Court Case project will account for 35% of your grade. The manuscript will constitute 20% of your presentation will constitute the other 15%. Weekly discussion questions will count for 10% of your grade while the Supreme Court case presentation will count as 20% of your grade. Classroom participation will count as 15% and the in-class essay questions will count for 20% of your grade.

A = 90% D = 60% F = < 60% C = 70%

Course Evaluation

	Educational Outcomes (8380)	Activities	Assessment
1.	Federal and local laws	1.Presentation of Supreme	1. Rubric
	regarding employment	Court cases	2. Rubric
2.	Understand	2. Presentation and paper	3. Answer Key
	fundamental legal	based on recent court case.	
	terms and arguments	3. In-class essay questions	
3.	Ethical Standards and	1.Weekly class discussion and	1. Rubric
	Principles	mandatory discussion	
		questions	

ATTENDANCE POLICY

VSU policy requires class attendance. Class roll will not be taken, so you are on your honor to attend class. It will be very difficult to do well on exams without class attendance. Changes to class calendar may be announced in class, and you will be expected to be aware of them. In addition, quizzes for extra credit may be given and will not be made up if you miss class. Makeup assignments will not be given. For exams, you can take the optional final to replace a missed exam. For writing assignments, an excused absence will halt the late-penalty schedule. Excused absences due to emergencies will only be accepted for the writing assignment. Absences due to emergencies must be accompanied by a note from a police officer or medical physician.

If several consecutive assignments are missed, you may be withdrawn from the class.

Religious Observance & University-Business Policy: Students who anticipate being absent from class due to the observation of a major religious holiday or a school-related event must provide notice of the date to the instructor, in writing, by the second week of classes. In the case of excused absence due to religious observance or school business, the student will be offered make up work to replace any missed work.

CELL PHONE/TECHNOLOGY POLICY

You may use a laptop to type notes, but use of laptops for activities unrelated to class activities will result in being asked to leave. Using cell phones to take pictures, text message, or to make phone calls during class is prohibited. Cell phones should be switched off and left in bookbags, purses, or pockets. Having a cell phone on your desk will subject it to being confiscated for the duration of the class. MP3 players or other stereo equipment with earpieces or cell phones should also be switched off and put away during class time. In addition, should you be caught more than one time using such devices during class time, the instructor will take that into consideration should your final grade fall on the border between two grades.

DEWAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION POLICY STATEMENT ON PLAGIARISM

Below is information directly quoted from the Academic Honesty Policies and Procedures:

Academic integrity is the responsibility of all VSU faculty and students. Faculty members should promote academic integrity by including clear instruction on the components of academic integrity and clearly defining the penalties for cheating and plagiarism in their course syllabi. Students are responsible for knowing and abiding by the Academic Integrity Policy as set forth in the Student Code of Conduct and the faculty members' syllabi. All students are expected to do their own work and to uphold a high standard of academic ethics.

The full text of Academic Honesty Policies and Procedures is available on the Academic Affairs website (http://www.valdosta.edu/academics/academic-affairs/vp-office/academic-honesty-policies-and-procedures.php).

The consequences for acts of academic dishonesty in the Dewar College of Education are:

FIRST OFFENSE:

- 1. The faculty member will administer an academic response (e.g. resubmit / retake assignment, failure of the assignment, failure of the course).
- 2. The faculty member will complete a Dewar College of Education Concern Form.
- 3. The faculty member will complete a Valdosta State University Report of Academic Dishonesty.

SECOND OFFENSE:

- 1. The faculty member will administer an academic response (e.g. resubmit / retake assignment, failure of the assignment, failure of the course).
- 2. The faculty member will complete a Dewar College of Education Concern form. The Dewar College of Education Concern Form Policy will be followed.
- 3. The faculty member will complete a Valdosta State University Report of Academic Dishonesty. According to the Academic Honesty Policies and Procedures document, "after a second (or subsequent) Report of Academic Dishonesty has been submitted to the

Student Conduct Office in the Dean of Students Office, official charges will be drawn up and the disciplinary matter will be referred to the Valdosta State University Judicial Committee."

ACCESSIBILITY STATEMENT

Valdosta State University is an equal opportunity educational institution. It is not the intent of the institution to discriminate against any applicant for admission or any student or employee of the institution based on the age, sex, race, religion, color, national origin, disability, or sexual orientation of the individual. It is the intent of the institution to comply with the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and subsequent Executive Orders as well as Title IX, Equal Pay Act of 1963, Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Students with disabilities who are experiencing barriers in this course may contact the Access Office for assistance in determining and implementing reasonable accommodations. The Access Office is located in Farber Hall. The phone numbers are 229-245-2498 (V), 229-375-5871 (VP) and 229-219-1348 (TTY). For more information, please visit http://www.valdosta.edu/access or email: access@valdosta.edu.

STUDENT OPINION OF INSTRUCTION

At the end of the term, all students will be expected to complete an online Student Opinion of Instruction survey (SOI) that will be available on BANNER. Students will receive an email notification through their VSU email address when the SOI is available (generally at least one week before the end of the term). SOI responses are anonymous, and instructors will be able to view only a summary of all responses two weeks after they have submitted final grades. While instructors will not be able to view individual responses or to access any of the responses until after final grade submission, they will be able to see which students have or have not completed their SOIs, and student compliance may be considered in the determination of the final course grade. These compliance and non-compliance reports will not be available once instructors are able to access the results. Complete information about the SOIs, including how to access the survey and a timetable for this term is available at http://www.valdosta.edu/academic/OnlineSOIPilotProject.shtml.

STUDENT RESOURCES

- 1. The Student Success Center: The Student Success Center (SSC) provides free peer tutoring in core courses, the top four of which are math, writing, Spanish, and biology/chemistry. It also offers time management and study skills workshops as well as provides free professional academic advising and on-campus job information in one location: Langdale Residence Hall. Help is available to all VSU students. Call 333-7570 to make an appointment.
- 2. Odum Library provides a variety of services to assist classroom instruction, including library instruction, course reserves, and interlibrary loan. Please see <u>Library Faculty</u> Services for further information.

REQUEST FOR A CURRICULUM CHANGE Valdosta State University			
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F Senior Curriculum Graduate Curriculum Other Curriculum Other Curriculum Other Curriculum			
Current Catalog Page Number: Proposed Effect Curriculum Ch (Month/Year):		ange:	Degree & Program Name: (e.g., BFA, Art): BBA with Major in Accounting
Present Requirements:	(1.1011011.1011.)		ments (Underline changes
Core AREAS A-E (See VSU Core Curriculum)		after printing this form:	
42 hours	Curriculum	Core AREAS A-E (See VSU Core Curriculum)	
		(1)42 hours	,
Area F Requirements 18	hours	(1)	
BUSA 21063 hours		Area F Requiremen	its (2) 18 hours
BUSA 22013 hours		BUSA 11053	
ECON 21053 hours		BUSA 22013	
ECON 21063 hours		BUSA 21063	
ACCT 21013 hours		ECON 21063	
ACCT 21023 hours		ACCT 21013	
ACCI 2102		ACCT 21023	hours
Senior College Core60 hour	rs		
Senior conege coronimis non	. ~	Accounting Major Curriculum60 hours	
Required Senior College Core	18 hours	Senior College Curriculum (2)21 hours	
BUSA 20001 hour		BUSA 21003 hours	
BUSA 21003 hours		BUSA 31003 hours	
ENGL 20102 hours		FIN 33503 ho	
FIN 33503 hours		MGNT 32503	
MGNT 32503 hours		MKTG 30503	
MKTG 30503 hours		International Option	
BUSA 49003 hours			llowing: ECON 3600, FIN 3650,
Desir 1900mme nome		IB 3000, MGNT 48	
Required Accounting Core	18	BUSA 29990	
hours		BUSA 39990 hours	
ACCT 32013 hours		BUSA 49003	hours
ACCT 32023 hours			
ACCT 34003 hours		Required Accounti	ng Core (2)21
ACCT 44103 hours		hours	
ACCT 45003 hours		ACCT 32013 hours	
ACCT 48003 hours		ACCT 32023 hours	
		ACCT 34003 hours	
Accounting Electives (select two)	6	ACCT 44103	
hours		ACCT 45003	hours
Any two classes from the followir	ng: ACCT 3100,	ACCT 48003	
ACCT 3203, ACCT 3250, ACCT		BUSA 31103	hours
4400, ACCT 4980			
			res (2)6 hours
Accounting and Business Elective	es9		om the following: ACCT 3100,
hours			Γ 3250, ACCT 3700, ACCT
Any 3000- or 4000-level business	courses	4400, ACCT 4980	

General Electives (6 hours must be non-business)9 hours	Business Electives (2)
	 (1) If ECON 2105 is taken in AREA E, the grade must be a "C" or better. (2) The grade in each of these courses must be a "C" or better. (3) If PERS 2799 – Intro to Personal Finance was not taken in AREA B, it must be taken in General Electives. If ECON 2105 was not taken in AREA E, it must be taken in General Electives. The grade in ECON 2105 must be a "C" or better.
Justification:	
Select one or more of the following to indicate why the justification. Include and/or append relevant support. Improve student learning outcomes:	
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:	
☐ Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accredi	ting agencies: Requested by AACSB.
○ Other: Due to the new Senior Business Core, the I core must be reduced from 9 semester hours to 6 sem hours.	Business Electives section of the Accounting senior
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:	
	r, or alumni surveys, etc. AACSB mentor review valuated for program assessment purposes (tests, entor review report cited lack of a required um ill-prepared the accounting student,

Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program.	s of data will be
Data Sources:	
Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Feedback and Advisory Board and employer surveys. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purportfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Assessment of students in passing the Regulat exam.	rposes (tests,
Approvals:	
Department Head: Many Many (for for Stands)	Date: 2/24/16
College/Division Exec. Committee:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean(s)/Director(s):	Date: 2/26/16
	, ,
Grad. Exec. Committee:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
(101 Brananta source)	
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
(101 graduate course)	
A 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Doto
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST	FOR A CUI	RRICULUM	CHANGE
	Valdosta Sta	te University	
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F F	Senior Curriculun	n Graduate Cu	rriculum Other Curriculum
Current Catalog Page Number:	Proposed Effect	tive Date for	Degree & Program Name:
	Curriculum Ch	ange:	(e.g., BFA, Art): BBA with
	(Month/Year):		Major in Economics
Present Requirements:			ments (Underline changes
Core AREAS A-E (See VSU Core	Curriculum)	after printing this	
42 hours		Core AREAS A-E (See VSU Core Curriculum)	
		(1)42 hours	
Area F Requirements (1) 18	8 hours		
BUSA 22013 hours			ents (2) 18 hours
BUSA 21063 hours		BUSA 11053	
ECON 21053 hours		BUSA 22013	hours
ECON 21063 hours	!	BUSA 21063	
ACCT 21013 hours		ECON 21063	
ACCT 21023 hours		ACCT 21013	
		ACCT 21023	hours
Senior College Curriculum	60 hours		
Required			Curriculum60 hours
BUSA 20001 hours			riculum (2)21 hours
BUSA 21003 hours		BUSA 21003	
ENGL 20102 hours		BUSA 31003	
FIN 33503 hours		FIN 33503 ho	
MGNT 32503 hours		MGNT 32503	
MKTG 30503 hours		MKTG 30503	
ECON 30003 hours		International Optio	
ECON 41003 hours			ollowing: ECON 3600, FIN 3650,
ECON 45003 hours		IB 3000, MGNT 48	
BUSA 49003 hours		BUSA 29990	
		BUSA 39990	•
Economics Electives (1)15		BUSA 49003	hours
Any 3000- or 4000-level ECON co			
required or selected above. Stude		I . =	cs Core (2)9
double-major in another BBA deg	•	hours	
ONE of the following as an ECON		ECON 30003	
MKTG 3650, MGNT 4640, FIN 4	520, or ACCT	ECON 41003	
3400.		ECON 45003	hours
		TD	151
Business Electives (1)			es (2)15 hours
Any 3000- or 4000-level ACCT, B			l-level ECON courses not
FIN, HCAD, IB, MGNT, or MKT	G courses not	_	d above. Students who double-
required or selected above			BA degree may use ONE of the CON elective: MKTG 3650,
Consul Election			4520, or ACCT 3400.
General Electives9 hou		WICH 4040, FIN	7320, 01 ACC1 3400.
At least 6 hours must be non-busi	mess courses	Rusiness Flectives	(2)9 hours

	Any 3000- or 4000-level business courses not selected above
	General Electives (3)
	(1) If ECON 2105 is taken in AREA E, the grade
	must be a "C" or better. (2) The grade in each of these courses must be a "C" or better.
	(3) If PERS 2799 - Intro to Personal Finance was
	Electives. If ECON 2105 was not taken in AREA E
	it must be taken in General Electives. The grade in ECON 2105 must be a "C" or better.
Justification:	
Select one or more of the following to indicate why the justification. Include and/or append relevant supportion.	ne requested change will be beneficial, giving your ng data.
Improve student learning outcomes:	
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:	
☐ Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accredit	ing agencies:
Other: The proposed changes follow the curriculum	n change at LCOBA.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:	
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer,	or observed
Direct measures: Materials collected and evi	aluated for program assessment purposes (tests,
portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in do these changes fit within the current program	meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e. h.
do these changes fit within the current program ass collected and evaluated to determine if these change	Accoment plan and what and contact the
Data Sources:	1 9
Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or all	
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluate	of for program aggaggment was a
portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student performa	ince on various assessment tools.

Approvals:	
Department Head: AMa Colly	Date: 2/25/16
College/Division Exec. Committee:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean(s)/Director(s):	Date: 2/26/16
Grad. Exec. Committee:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST		RRICULUM te University	CHANGE	
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F F	Senior Curriculur	m 🔲 Graduate Cu	rriculum Other Curriculum	
Current Catalog Page Number: Proposed Effect Curriculum Cha (Month/Year): 8		nange:	Degree & Program Name: (e.g., BFA, Art): BBA with Major in Finance	
Present Requirements:	(ments (Underline changes	
Core AREAS A-E (See VSU Core	Curriculum)	after printing this		
42 hours	,		Core AREAS A-E (See VSU Core Curriculum)	
I ALVALO		(1)42 hours		
Area F Requirements (1) 1	8 hours			
BUSA 22013 hours		AREA F Requirem	ents (2) 18 hours	
BUSA 21063 hours		BUSA 11053		
ECON 21053 hours		BUSA 22013	hours	
ECON 21063 hours		BUSA 21063	hours	
ACCT 21013 hours		ECON 21063	hours	
ACCT 21023 hours		ACCT 21013	hours	
		ACCT 21023	hours	
Senior College Curriculum				
Required Senior College Core (1)	18	Finance Major Curriculum60 hours		
hours		Senior College Curriculum (2)21 hours		
BUSA 20001 hour		BUSA 21003 hours		
BUSA 21003 hours		BUSA 31003 hours		
ENGL 20102 hours		FIN 33503 ho		
FIN 33503 hours		MGNT 32503	hours	
MGNT 32503 hours		MKTG 30503 hours		
MKTG 30503 hours		International Option3 hours		
BUSA 49003 hours		(Choose 1 of the following: ECON 3600, FIN 3650,		
		IB 3000, MGNT 4		
Required Finance Core (1)1	12 hours	BUSA 29990		
FIN 33603 hours		BUSA 39990 hours		
FIN 45203 hours		BUSA 49003 hours		
FIN 47603 hours			~ (A)	
and select one of the following:		1 -	Core (2)9	
FIN 4310, FIN 4720 or FIN 4900.	3 hours	hours		
		FIN 33603 ho		
Electives Business Courses from	the following	FIN 45203 he		
(1)12 hours		FIN 47603 ho	ours	
Any 3000- or 4000-level ACCT, E	CON, or FIN	E1 - 45	(2) 12 hours	
course not listed above		Any 3000- or 4000	(2)12 hours 0-level ACCT, ECON, or FIN	
Elective Business Courses (1)	9 hours	course not listed above. At least 6 hours must be		
Any 3000- or 4000-level business	courses not	FIN 4000-level courses.		
selected above			,	
			(2)9 hours	
General Electives9 hou			l-level business courses not	
At least 6 hours must be non-bus	iness courses	selected above		

		General Electives (3)
		and/or non-business classes)
		(1) If ECON 2105 is taken in AREA E, the grade
		must be a "C" or better. (2) The grade in each of these courses must be a "C" or better.
		(3) If PERS 2799 - Intro to Personal Finance was
		not take in AREA B, it must be taken in General Electives. If ECON 2105 was not taken in AREA E,
		it must be taken in General Electives. The grade in ECON 2105 must be a "C" or better.
-		
	Justification:	
	Select one or more of the following to indicate why the justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting	e requested change will be beneficial, giving your ng data.
	☐ Improve student learning outcomes:	
	Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Most pee majors.	r insitutions require more Finance classes from their
1	Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accredition	77 77 77 77
1	Other: Some of the changes also follow the curricul	ing agencies:
	and thanges also follow the cufficul	um change at LCOBA.
1	Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:	
	Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, other universities	Or alumni surveys, etc. Ein-
0		
L	Direct measures: Materials collected and eva	luated for program assessment purposes (tests.
1	portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
F	lan for assessing the effectiveness of the	
	Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in root these changes fit within the current program asse collected and evaluated to determine if these shapes of	comont plan and miles (
С	ollected and evaluated to determine if these changes	s are meeting stated program outcomes?).
	ata Sources:	
,	<u></u>	
L	Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alu	mni surveys, etc.
_	Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated ortfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student performant	for me and a second

Approvals:			
Department Head:	Q _u		Date: 2/25/16
Department Irona.	(-0.	6 XI.	
College/Division Exec. Committee:	Sangara	- John Marie	Date: 2 26 16
Dean(s)/Director(s):	Slamly		Date: 2/26/16
	V		· / · · ·
Grad. Exec. Committee: (for graduate course)			Date:
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course)			Date:
Academic Committee:			Date:

REQUEST		RRICULUM te University	CHANGE
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F		n 🔲 Graduate Cu	rriculum
Current Catalog Page Number: electronic	Proposed Effec Curriculum Ch (Month/Year):	ange:	Degree & Program Name: (e.g., BFA, Art): BBA with Major in Management
Present Requirements:			ments (Underline changes
•		after printing this	
Core Areas A-E (See VSU Core Curriculum)42 hours		Core Areas A-E (See VSU Core Curriculum) (1)42 hours	
Area F Requirements18 ho	ours	Area F Requireme BUSA 11053 h	nts (2) 18 hours
BUSA 21063 hours		BUSA 22013 h	
ECON 21053 hours		BUSA 21063 h	
ECON 21063 hours		ECON 21063 h	
ACCT 21013 hours		ACCT 21013 he	
ACCt 21023 hours		ACCT 21023 he	
Senior College Curriculum60 Required Courses33 hours BUSA 20001 hours BUSA 21003 hours ENGL 20102 hours FIN 33503 hours MGNT 32503 hours MGNT 40003 hours MGNT 46403 hours MGNT 48003 hours MGNT 34503 hours MGNT 34503 hours) hours	Senior College Cur BUSA 21003 he BUSA 31003 he FIN 33503 hou MGNT 32503 h MKTG 30503 h International Optic (Choose 1 of the fo	ours ours oours on3 hours ollowing: ECON 3600, FIN ONT 4800, MKTG 4680) ours
BUSA 49003 hours		DUSA 4500S III	burs
Management Electives9 hou Any 3000- or 4000-level MGNT co required above or BUSA 3110 or F	urses not	Required Manager MGNT 33003 h MGNT 34503 h MGNT 40003 h	nours
Business Electives9 hour Any 3000- or 4000-level ACCT, BU HCAD, IB, MGNT, or MKTG courses or selected above	ISA, ECON, FIN,	Any 3000- or 4000 not required above	
General Electives9 hours At least 6 hours must be non-busin	ness courses		(2)9 hours O-level business courses not

	General Electives (3)6 hours (Electives in this 6 hr. tract may consist of business and/or non-business classes)
	(1) If ECON 2105 is taken in AREA E, the grade must be a "C" or better.
	(2) The grade in each of these courses must be a "C" or better.
	(3) If PERS 2799 - Intro to Personal Finance was not taken in AREA B, it must be taken in General
	Electives. If ECON 2105 was not taken in AREA E, it must be taken in General Electives. The grade
	in ECON 2105 must be a "C" or better.
Justification:	
Select one or more of the following to indicate why the justification. Include and/or append relevant supports	ne requested change will be beneficial, giving your ng data.
justification. Include and/or append relevant support	ng data. g the number of required course in the Management
justification. Include and/or append relevant supportion. Improve student learning outcomes: Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Reducing curriculum will allow Management majors to more earlier.	ng data. g the number of required course in the Management sily customize their degree by completing at least
justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting in the College of Business Administration. Include and/or append relevant supporting in the College of Business Administration.	ng data. g the number of required course in the Management sily customize their degree by completing at least ing agencies: ed in over 20 years. Additionally, recent changes to a common coursework - three hours had to be
justification. Include and/or append relevant supports Improve student learning outcomes: Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Reducin curriculum will allow Management majors to more earne minor in the College of Business Administration Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accredit Other: The Management major has not been revise the LCOBA senior core added three hours to the BBA	ng data. g the number of required course in the Management sily customize their degree by completing at least ing agencies: ed in over 20 years. Additionally, recent changes to a common coursework - three hours had to be
justification. Include and/or append relevant supports Improve student learning outcomes: Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Reducin curriculum will allow Management majors to more earne minor in the College of Business Administration Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accredit Other: The Management major has not been revise the LCOBA senior core added three hours to the BBA	ng data. g the number of required course in the Management sily customize their degree by completing at least ing agencies: ed in over 20 years. Additionally, recent changes to a common coursework - three hours had to be
justification. Include and/or append relevant supports ☐ Improve student learning outcomes: ☐ Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Reducir curriculum will allow Management majors to more earner one minor in the College of Business Administration ☐ Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accredit ☐ Other: The Management major has not been revise the LCOBA senior core added three hours to the BBA eliminated from the remainder of the senior curriculum.	g the number of required course in the Management sily customize their degree by completing at least ing agencies: ed in over 20 years. Additionally, recent changes to common coursework - three hours had to be in. et, or alumni surveys, etc. A series of interviews idents need to receive specialized training in ts to earn one, or possibly more, minors in

Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).		
Data Sources:		
 ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. We plan to conduct follow-up interviews with both alumni and employers. ☑ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) 		
Approvals:		
Department Head:	Date: 76 F45/6	
College/Division Exec. Committee: Canjay Cuyot	Date: 2/26/16	
Dean(s)/Director(s): # Wangal In A	Date: 2/26/16	
Grad. Exec. Committee:		
(for graduate course)	Date:	
Graduate Dean:		
(for graduate course)	Date:	
Academic Committee:	Date:	

REQUEST FOR A CURRICULUM CHANGE Valdosta State University			
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F			
Current Catalog Page Number:	Proposed Effective Date for Curriculum Change: (Month/Year): 08/16		Degree & Program Name: (e.g., BFA, Art): BBA with Major in International Business
Present Requirements:		Proposed Require	ments (Underline changes
Core Areas A-E (See VSU Curriculu	ım)42 hours	after printing this	
Area F Requirements18 ho		Core Areas A-E (See VSU Curriculum)	
BUSA 2201	J 4. J	(1)42 hours	
BUSA 2106			nts (2) 18 hours
ECON 2105		BUSA 11053 h	• •
ECON 2106		BUSA 22013 h	
ACCT 2101		BUSA 21063 h	
ACCT 2102		ECON 21063 h	
11001 2102		ACCT 21013 h	
International Business Major Curr	iculum 60	ACCT 21023 h	
hours	rearanninino	71001 2102	
Senior College Core18 hour	·c	International Busi	ness Major Curriculum60
BUSA 2000	3	hours	ness Major Garriediani
BUSA 2100			riculum (2)21 hours
ENGL 2010		BUSA 21003 hours	
FIN 3350		BUSA 31003 hours	
MGNT 3250		FIN 33503 hours	
MKTG 3050		MKTG 30503 hours	
BUSA 4900		MGNT 32503 hours	
BUSA 4900			
Paguired Courses for Major	22 hours	International Option3 hours (students must select one of the following: ECON	
Required Courses for Major33 hours IB 3000		3600 or FIN 3650 or MKTG 4680 or MGNT	
ECON 3600		4800)	or Mikra 4000 or Maivr
FIN 3650		800) BUSA 29990 hours	
MGNT 4800		BUSA 39990 hours	
MKTG 4680		BUSA 49003 h	
MK1G 4000		DOSH 4700S II	ours
Required Business Concentration	9 hours	Required Internat	ional Rusiness Core
Select one area of concentration from ACCT,		Required International Business Core (2)15 hours	
ECON, FIN, MGNT, or MKTG. From	· ·	IB 30003 hours	
area of concentration, select any three 3000- or			asses from the following not
4000-level courses not required above.			e International Option: ECON
		_	KTG 4680, and MGNT 4800
Required Cross-Cultural Studies	9 hours	IB 4900	
Select any courses from the appro			
cross-cultural courses not taken elsewhere in the		Required Business	Concentration (2) 9 hours
curriculum. Courses from at least			concentration from ACCT,
			or MKTG. From your area

year W

disciplines must be selected. Other courses will be allowed with the department head's approval.

Required Foreign Language...... 9 hours These 9 hours are in addition to the 3 hours required in Area C. All foreign language courses must be from the same language, through at least the 2002 level, with a "C" or better. With approval, students proficient in a foreign language may instead choose from the crosscultural studies courses or any 3000- or 4000level business courses not taken above.

Required Study Abroad...... 0 hours With approval, this requirement can be met with the Summer Study Abroad Progarm, semester exchange, internship abroad, or foreign living or working experience. chosen, select any three 3000- or 4000-level courses not required above.

Required Foreign Langague (2)..... 9 hours These 9 hours are in addition to the 3 hours required in Area C. All foreign language courses must be from the same language, through at least the 2002 level, with a "C" or better. With approval, students proficient in a foreign language may instead choose from any 3000- or 4000-level business courses not taken above.

General Electives 6 hours (Electives in this 6 hr. track may consist of business and/or non-business classes)

- (1) If ECON 2105 is taken in AREA E, the grade must be a "C" or better.
- (2) The grade in each of these courses must be a "C" or better.
- (3) If PERS 2799 Intro to Personal Finance was not taken in AREA B, it must be taken in General Electives. If ECON 2105 was not taken in AREA E, it must be taken in General Electives. The grade in ECON 2105 must be a "C" or better.

Required International Experience 0 hours With approval, this requirement can be met with the Summer Study Abroad Program, semester exchange, international internship, internationally oriented service learning opportunity, or foreign living or working experience. If the student completes the required international experience with an international internship, a study abroad, or the international service opportunity, this will fulifill the BUSA 3999 requirement.

Justification:

Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.
☐ Improve student learning outcomes:
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:
☐ Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accrediting agencies:
Other: Changes in the senior core for the college of business required changes to the International Business major which we have presented here.

Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:	
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Reinternational curricula at other peer institutions. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assess portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning	g outcomes (i.e., how
do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sor collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program	ts of data will be
Data Sources:	
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment puportfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student performance on various assessment to	
Approvals:	
<u> </u>	
Department Head: Aly fully to	Date: 2/26/2016
College/Division Exec. Committee:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean(s)/Director(s):	Date: 2/26/16
	7 - 7 - 7
Grad. Exec. Committee:	_
(for graduate course)	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST FOR A CURRICULUM CHANGE			
Valdosta State University			
Select Area of Change: ☐ Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F ☐ Graduate Curriculum ☐ Other Curriculum			
Current Catalog Page Number:	Proposed Effective Date for Curriculum Change: (Month/Year): 08/16 Curriculum Change: (e.g., BFA, Art): BBA with Major in Marketing		
Present Requirements:		Proposed Require	ments (Underline changes
Core Areas A-E (See VSU Core C	Curriculum)	after printing this	form: Core Areas A-E (See
42 hours		VSU Core Curricul	um) (1)42 hours
Area F Requirements (1)1	8 hours	Area F Requireme	nts (2) 18 hours
BUSA 2201		BUSA 11053 h	ours
BUSA 2106		BUSA 22013 h	ours
ECON 2105		BUSA 21063 h	ours
ECON 2106		ECON 21063 h	ours
ACCT 2101		ACCT 21013 h	ours
ACCt 2102		ACCT 21023 h	ours
Senior College Curriculum Required Senior College Core (1) BUSA 2000 BUSA 2100 ENGL 2010 FIN 3350 MGNT 3250 MKTG 3050 BUSA 4900	18 hours	Senior College Cur BUSA 21003 h BUSA 31003 h FIN 33503 hou MGNT 32503 h MKTG 30503 h International Opti (Choose 1 of the fo	ours ars nours nours
Marketing electives (1) 12 hou	rs	BUSA 29990 h	
Any 3000- or 4000-level MKTG courses		BUSA 39990 hours	
		BUSA 49003 hours	
Busines electives (1) 9 hours			
Any 3000- or 4000-level ACCT, BU	JSA, ECON, FIN,	Required Marketin	ng Core (2)9 hours
HCAD, IB, MGNT, or MKTG course	s not required	MKTG 36203 hours	
or selected above.		MKTG 36503 ł	
		MKTG 49003 l	nours
General electives (1) 9 hours			
At least 6 hours must be non-busi	ness courses.	Any 3000- or 4000 selected above. Ar 4680 as their Inte	es (2)12 hours 0-level MKTG courses not ny students not taking MKTG rnational Option selection 1680 as a Marketing Elective.
		Any 3000- or 400	s (2)9 hours 0-level ACCT, BUSA, ECON, FIN, or MKTG courses not required

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	General Electives (3)9 hours (General Electives may consist of business and/or non-business classes) (1) If ECON 2105 is taken in AREA E, the grade must be a "C" or better. (2) The grade in each of these courses must be a "C" or better. (3) If PERS 2799 – Intro to Personal Finance was not taken in AREA B, it must be taken in General Electives. If ECON 2105 was not taken in AREA E, it must be taken in General Electives. The grade in ECON 2105 must be a "C" or better.	
Justification:		
Select one or more of the following to indicate why t	•	
justification. Include and/or append relevant support	ing data.	
Improve student learning outcomes:		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:		
Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accrediting agencies:		
Other: Changes in the senior core for the college	of business required changes to the International	
Business major which we have presented here.		
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:		
Indirect measures: SOIs student employe	r or alumni surveys etc	
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests,		
portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)		
portionos, specific assignments, etc.)		
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).		
Data Sources:		
Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.		
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests,		
portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student performance on various assessment tools.		

Approvals:	
Approvues	
	1 1
Department Head: The Start of t	Date: 2/26/2016
Saviay Court	2/26/16
College/Division Exec. Committee:	Date:
1/11/ 01/1	1 /
Doom(s)/Director(s)	2/2//
Dean(s)/Director(s): f // Maps flux	Date: 44/6
Grad. Exec. Committee:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
(101 graduate course)	Date.
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST FOR A CURRICULUM CHANGE				
Valdosta State University				
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F Senior Curriculum Graduate Curriculum Other Curriculum				
Current Catalog Page Number:	Current Catalog Page Number: Proposed Effective Date for Degree & Program Name:			
electronic		ciculum Change: (e.g., BFA, Art): BBA with		
(Month/Year): Aug 2016 Major in Healthcare				
	·		Administration	
Present Requirements:			ments (Underline changes	
Core AREAS A-E (See VSU Core Cu	rriculum)		form: Core Areas A-E (See	
42 hours	,	VSU Core Curricul	um) (1)42 hours	
Area F Requirements 18 hou	urs	Area F Requiremen	ts (2) 18 hours	
BUSA 21063 hours		BUSA 11053	hours	
BUSA 22013 hours	,	BUSA 22013		
ECON 21053 hours		BUSA 21063		
ECON 21063 hours		ECON 21063		
ACCT 21013 hours		ACCT 21013		
ACCT 21023 hours		ACCT 21023	hours	
Senior College Curriculum60) hours	Healthcare Administration Major		
Required Senior College Core15 hours		Curriculum60 hours		
BUSA 20001 hour			riculum (2)21 hours	
BUSA 21003 hours		BUSA 21003		
NGL 20102 hours BUSA 31003 hours				
FIN 33503 hours	1 A CONTRO 00 CO 0 1			
MGNT 32503 hours	hours MGNT 32503 hours			
MKTG 30503 hours		MKTG 30503 hours		
		International Option3 hours		
Required Healthcare Core	18 hours	(Choose 1 of the following: ECON 3600, FIN 3650,		
HCAD 32003 hours		1B 3000, MGNT 4800, MKTG 4680)		
HCAD 34003 hours		BUSA 299901		
HCAD 36003 hours		BUSA 39990 hours BUSA 49003 hours		
HCAD 40003 hours		BUSA 49003	nours	
HCAD 41003 hours		Dogwined Heelthoom	a Administration Care (2)	
HCAD 49803 hours		15	e Administration Core (2)	
•		HCAD 31003		
Healthcare Electives (select three)	9	HCAD 32003		
hours		HCAD 34003		
ECON 3810, MKTG 3100, COMM 4	160, SOCI 3750.	HCAD 36003		
		HCAD 40003		
Business Electives (select three)	9 hours	110/110 70003	HOUID :	
Any 3000- or 4000-level ACCT, BU	SA, ECON, FIN,	Required Business	Concentration (2)9	
HCAD, IB, MGNT, or MKTG course.		hours	Concommunon (2)	
			oncentration from ACCT,	
General Electives9 hours			O, MGNT, or MKTG. From your	
6 hours must be non-business			centration, select any three 3000-	
			es not required above	

	Healthcare Electives (2)9 hours Select any three of the following: HCAD 4977, HCAD 4980, ECON 3810, MKTG 3100, MGNT 3450, MGNT 4000, MGNT 4600. General Electives (3)	
	and/or non-business classes)	
	(1) If ECON 2105 is taken in AREA E, the grade must be a "C" or better.	
	(2) The grade in each of these courses must be a "C" or better.	
	(3) If PERS 2799 – Intro to Personal Finance was not taken in AREA B, it must be taken in General Electives. If ECON 2105 was not taken in AREA E,	
	it must be taken in General Electives. The grade in ECON 2105 must be a "C" or better.	
Justification:		
Select one or more of the following to indicate why th justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting	e requested change will be beneficial, giving your ng data.	
Improve student learning outcomes: Exposure to d study will allow students to better understand the impawell as a better appreciation of the importance of Electronappearance of healthcare data.	act of coding on insurance and financial decisions as	
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:		
Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accredit	ing agencies:	
Other: A series of interviews with several local em specialized training in healthcare coding and an under	ployers indicated that students need to receive standing of basic medical terminology.	
Samuel of Data 4 St. 14 St.		
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:		
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. A series of interviews with several local employers indicated that students need to receive specialized training in healthcare coding and an understanding of basic medical terminology. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests,		
portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)		

Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program outcomes?).		
Data Sources:		
 ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. We plant interviews with both alumni and employers. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment prortfolios, specific assignments, etc.) 	_	
Approvals:		
Department Head:	Date: 26 FEB/6	
College/Division Exec. Committee: Caujayayaya	Date: 2/26/16	
Dean(s)/Director(s):	Date: 2/16	
Cond Free Committee		
Grad. Exec. Committee: (for graduate course)	Date:	
(act graduate course)	Date.	
Graduate Dean:	_	
(for graduate course)	Date:	
Academic Committee:	Date:	

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

REQUEST FOR A NEW PROGRAM Valdosta State University The Formal Proposal must be approved at all levels of faculty governance (department, college or division, Graduate Executive, Academic Committee, Faculty Senate) before being submitted to the University System of Georgia. **Degree and Program** Name: **Proposed Effective Date:** Fall 2016 Minor in Operations Management Requirements: (attach new or revised course proposals separately) Minor in Operations Management... 15 Hours Required: BUSA 2100... 3 hours BUSA 3100... 3 hours Electives: (Select 3) MGNT 3300... 3 hours MGNT 3400... 3 hours MGNT 4600... 3 hours MGNT 4700... 3 hours Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data. Minor in operations management will provide majors and non-majors with additional learning opportunities to acquire skills that can be used on the job and in the marketplace. Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field The college of business has been given the opportunity to add minors to the existing curriculum; and the college of business in engaging with local business has determined that there is a need for the minor. Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Other Source of Data to Support Suggested Change: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Anecdotal evidence from students both from within the major as well as students from other majors suggests that such an offering would provide opportunities for students. The local business community has also stated that Valdosta is in need of individuals who have an education in operations management, particularly in light of economic growth and the need to effectively run a successful business. Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes

(tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	
Assessment Plan for the proposed program: The proposed minor utilize within the college of business. As such, the current AOL structure and repwill be used.	· · ·
Data Sources:	
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. and responses from the Business Advisory Council	Alumni surveys
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program asset (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Tests, assignments, projects	~ ~
Date that formal proposal was submitted to the University System of opposal form available at http://www.usg.edu/academic_programs/	_ ,
	g e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
Approvals:	
Approvals: Dept. Head: Municipal Service Se	Date: 76 FES 16
	Date: 76 Fes / 6 Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head: White	<u> </u>
Dept. Head: College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head: College/Division Exec. Comm.: Dean/Director: Graduate Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16 Date: 2/26/16

Form last updated: January 21, 2010

REQUEST FOR A NEW PROGRAM Valdosta State University The Formal Proposal must be approved at all levels of faculty governance (department, college or division, Graduate Executive, Academic Committee, Faculty Senate) before being submitted to the University System of Georgia. **Degree and Program** Name: **Proposed Effective Date:** Fall 2016 Minor in Business Law **Requirements:** (attach new or revised course proposals separately) Minor in Business Law... 15 Hours Required: BUSA 2106... 3 hours BUSA 3110... 3 hours Electives: (Select 3) HCAD 4000 ... 3 hours MGNT 3500... 3 hours MGNT 3910... 3 hours MGNT 4010... 3 hours **Justification:** Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data. Improving Student Learning Outcomes A minor in business law will provide majors and non-majors with additional learning opportunities to acquire skills that can be used on the job and in the marketplace. Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field The college of business has been given the opportunity to add minors to the existing curriculum; and the college of business in engaging with local business has determined that there is a need for the minor. Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Other Source of Data to Support Suggested Change: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Anecdotal evidence from students both from within the major as well as students from other majors suggests that such an offering would provide opportunities for students. The local business community has also stated that Valdosta is in need of individuals who

have an education in business law matters, particularly in light of economic growth and

the need to effectively work with lawyers and accountants to conduct successful

business planning.

Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program asset (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	sessment purposes			
Assessment Plan for the proposed program: The proposed minor utilize within the college of business. As such, the current AOL structure and rewill be used.				
Data Sources:				
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc and responses from the Business Advisory Council	. Alumni surveys			
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Tests, assignments, projects and portfolios				
Date that formal proposal was submitted to the University System of proposal form available at http://www.usg.edu/academic_programs	- '			
Approvals:				
Dept. Head:	Date: 76 F. 8/6			
College/Division Exec, Comm.: Sanjay Curbli	Date: 2/26/16			
Dean/Director:	Date: 2/28/16			
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for graduate program)	Date:			
Graduate Dean (for graduate program):	Date:			
Academic Committee:	Date:			

Form last updated: January 21, 2010

REQUEST FOR A NEW PROGRAM Valdosta State University		
The Formal Proposal must be approved at all levels of faculty governance (department, college or division, Graduate Executive, Academic Committee, Faculty Senate) before being submitted to the University System of Georgia.		
Proposed Effective Date: Fall 2016	Degree and Program Name: Minor in Business Analytics	
Requirements: (attach new or revised course proposals separately) Minor in Business Analytics 15 Hours		
Required: BUSA 2100 3 hours BUSA 3100 3 hours		
Electives: (Select 3) MGNT 4640 3 hours MKTG 3650 3 hours ECON 3000 3 hours HCAD 3100 3 hours		
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requestional, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant		
Improving Student Learning Outcomes A minor in business analy and non-majors with additional learning opportunities to acquire analyused on the job and in the marketplace.	-	
Adopting Current Best Practice(s) in Field The college of business opportunity to add minors to the existing curriculum; and the college with local business has determined that there is a need for the minor.		
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies ☐ Other	S	
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:		
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys evidence from students both from within the major as well as stumajors suggests that such an offering would provide opportunities local business community has also stated that Valdosta is in need have advanced analytical skills, particularly in light of economic geffectively manage and analyze increasing amounts of business defined to the state of the state	idents from other es for students. The l of individuals who growth and the need to	

Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes

	•
	- V
	,
Assessment Plan for the proposed program: The proposed minor utilized within the college of business. As such, the current AOL structure and rep will be used. Data Sources: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.	orting procedure
and responses from the Business Advisory Council	
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program asset (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Tests, assignments, projects	
Date that formal proposal was submitted to the University System of proposal form available at http://www.usg.edu/academic_programs/	• •
Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 76FES (6
College/Division Exec. Comm.: Saujay Cupo	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2/26/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate program)	Date:
Graduate Dean	
(for graduate program):	Date:
/vor Pranana hroBrant).	
Academic Committee:	Date:

(tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)

Form last updated: January 21, 2010

REQUEST FOR A CURRICULUM CHANGE Valdosta State University			
Select Area of Change: Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F Select Area of Change: Graduate Curriculum Other Curriculum			
Current Catalog Page Number: electronic	Proposed Effective Date for Curriculum Change: (e.g., BFA, Art): Minor in Healthcare Administration		
Present Requirements: Required Courses for Minor in Healthcare Administration 12		Proposed Requirements (Underline changes after printing this form: Required Courses for Minor in Healthcare Administration 18	
MGNT 3250 Management and Organizational I or PSYC 3800 Industrial/Organizational Psychol		HCAD 3100 (note Introduction to Hea	Organizational Behavior 3
HCAD 3200 (Note 1) Healthcare Management 3 HCAD 3400 Healthcare Financing and Insurance 3 HCAD 3600 (Note 1)		HCAD 3200 Healthcare Management 3 HCAD 3400 Healthcare Financing and Insurance 3 HCAD 3600 Healthcare Information Systems and Security 3	
Healthcare Information Systems 3 Electives Select six hours from the following: ECON 3810		HCAD 4000 Legal and Ethical I Administration 3	ssues in Healthcare
Health Economics 3 MKTG 3100 Health Care Marketing 3 HCAD 4000 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health	care	HCAD minor, PSY 3250 and serve as a Note 2: For non-bu	C 3800 may replace MGNT a prerequisite for this course. Issiness major pursuing the TH 2620 may replace BUSA
Administration 3 HCAD 4100 (Note 1) Healthcare Human Resources Ma		- 4	
Note 1: For non-business major pursuing the HCAD minor, PSYC 3800 may replace MGNT 3250 as a prerequisite for these courses.			
Justification: Select one or more of the following justification. Include and/or appen	g to indicate why t d relevant support	he requested change ing data.	will be beneficial, giving your
☐ Improve student learning outco study will allow students to better well as a better appreciation of the	understand the imp	pact of coding on ins	urance and financial decisions as

management of healthcare data.	·
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:	
☐ Meeting mandates of state/federal/outside accrediting agencies:	
Other: A series of interviews with several local employers indicated that students specialized training in healthcare coding and an understanding of basic medical term	
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:	
Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. A s with several local employers indicated that students need to receive specifical that several local employers indicated that students need to receive specifical that several local employers indicated that students need to receive specifical that several local employers indicated that students need to receive specifically beautiful that several local employers indicated that students need to receive specifically beautiful that several local employers indicated that students need to receive specifically beautiful that students need to rece	cialized training in
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated program.	s of data will be
Data Sources:	
☐ Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. We plan to interviews with both alumni and employers. ☐ Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment pur portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	
Approvals: Department Head:	Date: 26 FB 3/6
College / Division Five Committee Saugar Cups	Date: 2/26/11
College/Division Exec. Committee:	Date: / JID
Dean(s)/Director(s):	Date: 2/26/16
Grad. Exec. Committee: (for graduate course)	Date:
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course)	Date:
Academic Committee:	

REQUEST FOR A CURRICULUM CHANGE				
	Valdosta Sta			
Select Area of Change: ☐ Core Curriculum Specify: Area A,B,C,D,F Senior Curriculum ☐ Graduate Curriculum ☐ Other Curriculum				
Current Catalog Page Number:	: Proposed Effective Date for Degree & Program Name:			
electronic	Curriculum Ch			
	(Month/Year):		Entrepreneurship	
Present Requirements:			ments (Underline changes	
Minor in Entrepreneurship (open	only to non-	after printing this	1	
business majors) ECON 2106		Minor in Entrepreneurship ECON 2106		
Principles of Microeconomics 3		Principles of Micro	economics 3	
ACCT 2099		ACCT 2099 (1)	-	
Accounting Principles for Entrepre	eneurs 3		oles for Entrepreneurs 3	
MKTG 3050		MKTG 3050		
Introduction to Marketing 3 MGNT 3250		Introduction to Man MGNT 3250	rketing 3	
Management and Organization Behavior MGNT 3900 Management and Organization Behavior 3 MGNT 3900		Organization Behavior3		
Entrepreneurship Skills 3		Entrepreneurship S	kills 3	
MGNT 3910		MGNT 3910		
Small Business Management 3		Small Business Management 3		
Total Hours 18		Total Hours 18		
		(1) Pusings major	s may use ACCT 2101	
		(1) Business majors may use ACCT 2101 Principles of Accounting I 3		
		1 Thiorpies of Tieses		
Justification:				
Select one or more of the following justification. Include and/or append	g to indicate why t d relevant support	he requested change ing data.	will be beneficial, giving your	
Improve student learning outcome				
Adopting current best practice(s				
Meeting mandates of state/feder		the state of the s		
☑ Other: A series of interviews we specialized training in certain manaminors in specific areas of business they be allowed to earn a Minor in	ngerial areas. The s is favored by the	ability of students to se employers. Busine	earn one, or possibly more, ess majors have been asking that	
Source of Data to Support Sug				
✓ Indirect measures: SOIs, with several local employers in certain managerial areas. The	ndicated that st	udents need to re	ceive specialized training in	

specific areas of business is favored by these employers.	
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessing	ment purposes (tests,
portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Plan for assessing the effectiveness of the change in meeting program's learning	• • •
do these changes fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort collected and evaluated to determine if these changes are meeting stated progra	
conected and evaluated to determine it these changes are meeting stated progra	am outcomes.).
Data Sources:	
Indirect measures: SOIs; student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. We plan to	o conduct follow-up
interviews with both alumni and employers.	-
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment pu portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	rposes (tests,
portionos, specific assignments, etc.)	
Approvals:	
Approvais.	
The little of the second	7/1/
Department Head:	Date: 76/65/6
$C_{\alpha} = C_{\alpha} = C_{\alpha}$	- 1- ///
College/Division Exec. Committee:	Date: 2 26 16
Corrego Bivision Baco. Committee.	Dute.
Dean(s)/Director(s):	Date: 0/26/16
Grad. Exec. Committee:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
(101 gradule double)	Date.
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course)	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University Date of Submission: 01/15/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy) **Faculty Member Requesting: Department Initiating Request:** Gary Hackbarth PHD, MBA Management and Healthcare Administration **Proposed New Course Title:** Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog Introduction to Healthcare Informatics for approved prefixes) **Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation:** HCAD 3100 (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Healthcare Informatics **Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:** Semester/Year to be Effective: Twice Per Year Fall 2016 Indicate if Course will be: ☐ Elective Requirement for Major Lecture Hours: 3 Lab Hours: 0 Credit Hours: 3 Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MGNT 3250 and BUSA 2100. An introduction to the concepts and competencies required in classifying, coding, managing, and analyzing diseases and procedures used by healthcare professionals in the context of Electronic Healthcare Record (EHR) systems. Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data. Minimum Improving student learning outcomes: An "Introduction to Healthcare Informatics" (HCAD) 3100) will build upon and reinforce student compenticies introduced in Area F Accounting and Economics courses needed to understand healthcare coding skills as they move into HCAD 3600 (Healthcare Information Technology). Further, HCAD 3100 will be a prequisite for Healthcare Financing and Insurance (HCAD 3400) by providing the necessary background in how healthcare costs are coded, tracked, and analyzed within the Electronic Health Record system to routinely track patient care, healthcare quality outcomes, and the performance of healthcare professionals, their organizations, and insurance claimants. Classification and procedural codes are the fundemental building blocks by which all costs in healthcare are tracked, calculated, and healthcare claims repaid. Therefore, a fundemental understanding of disease and procedure classification codes will not only improve student outcomes in HCAD 3400 (Healthcare Financing and Insurance) and HCAD 3600 (Healthcare Information Systems), but ECON 3810 (Health Economics). Adopting current best practice(s) in field: All healthcare professionals whether they work in clinical or healthcare business administration fields use the same disease and procedural classification codes to document care. The Affordable Care Act of 2007 necessitates the use and standardization of healthcare codes. Healthcare Business Administration Students who understand and can use codes effectively gain a competive advange in seeking internships and

initial employment opportunities as they can quickly understand how to process insurance claims, solve customer billing issues, track healthcare organizational performance, follow critcal healthcare business processes, as well as anlyze healthcare business data.
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:
Other: Such a course has been asked for by healthcare business professionals in the Valdosta State University regional sphere of influence.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:
Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Such a course has been asked for by healthcare business professionals in the Valdosta State University regional sphere of influence.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ⊠ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 76 FEB16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2 26 16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2/26/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

Introduction to Healthcare Informatics (HCAD 3100) Fall 2016, 3 Credits

Co-prerequisites:

MGNT 3250 Organizational Behavior and Management

BUSA 2100 Applied Business Statistics

Course Meetings:

Online

Instructor:

Dr. Gary Hackbarth

Office Phone: 229-245-3805

Office: HSBA 3213

Email: ghackbarth@valdosta.edu

Office Hours: Monday

0930 - 1330,

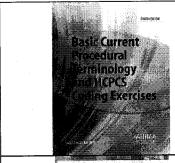
0930 - 1330; or by appointment. Wednesday

Time Zone:

Eastern Standard Time (EST)

Course Description (from VSU Catalog): An introduction to the concepts and competencies required in classifying, coding, managing, and analyzing diseases and procedures used by healthcare professionals in the context of Electronic Healthcare Record (EHR) systems..

Required Materials:



Basic Current procedural terminology and HCPCS Coding Exercises, 3/E

AHIMA

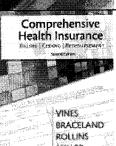
ISBN-10: 0134244370

ISBN-13: 9780134244372

2016 • Pearson • Paper, 172 pp

Published 10/08/

Approximately \$39.95



Comprehensive Health Insurance: Billing, Coding, and Reimbursement, 3/E

Deborah Vines, Ann Braceland, Elizabeth Rollins, Susan Miller

ISBN-10: 013445877X

ISBN-13: 9780134458779

2017 • Prentice Hall • Paper, 984 pp (Publish date July 2016)

Approximately \$120.00

Course Syllabus: Students are responsible for all information in the syllabus and in BlazeView.

Office of Career Opportunities: For more information about the Office of Career Opportunities call 229-333-5942/5942 or drop by in person at Powell Hall-West, $\mathbf{1}^{\text{st}}$ and $\mathbf{2}^{\text{nd}}$ floor.

Atomic Learning: Atomic Learning offers educational institutions access to a complete training library of over 50,000 short, show-and-tell video training tutorials on over 205 of the most common applications. There is Just-In-Time (JIT) training on more than 205 of the most common software applications. There is technology how-to self-assessment to review your individual skill level. You can find a Video storytelling guide to planning and create quality movies. Atomic Learning tutorials are available to faculty, staff and students 24/7, 365 days a year. All you need do is login with your BlazeView username and password. For more information, please visit http://www.valdosta.edu/colleges/education/atomic-learning/welcome.php.

VSA General Education Outcomes:

This course addresses two of VSU's general education outcomes:

VSU General Education Outcome #3: Students will use computer and information technology when appropriate. They will demonstrate knowledge of computer concepts and terminology. They will possess basic working knowledge of a computer operating system. They will be able to use at least two software tools, such as word processors, spreadsheets, database management systems, or statistical packages. They will be able to find information using computer searching tools.

VSU General Education Outcome #5: Students will demonstrate knowledge of scientific and mathematical principles and proficiency in laboratory practices. They will understand the basic concepts and principles underlying scientific methodology and be able to collect, analyze, and interpret data. They will learn a body of scientific knowledge and be able to judge the merits of arguments about scientific issues. They will be able to perform basic algebraic manipulations and to use fundamental algebraic concepts to solve word problems and equations. They will be able to use basic knowledge of statistics to interpret and to analyze data. They will be able to evaluate arguments based on quantitative data.

Langdale College of Business Administration Goals and Learning Objectives:

The programs of the Langdale College of Business are accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) International. Less than one-third of the business programs in the United States have achieved this distinction of quality and a small but growing number of schools outside of the United States. To maintain our commitment to quality, the Langdale College faculty and administration have identified goals and learning objectives that provide students with the knowledge, skills, and ethical and global awareness needed for successful managerial and professional careers. The goals and learning objectives addressed by this course are:

Goal: Business majors will be able to effectively utilize analytical skills to solve business problems.

Students will

- 1. Demonstrate analytical skills
- 2. Utilize analytical skills to resolve business problems

Goal: Business majors will be competent in the use of technology.

Students will

- 1. Use appropriate technology to search for & gather business information.
- 2. Use appropriate technology to assimilate & analyze business information.
- 3. Use appropriate technology to communicate business information.

Assignments: Weekly assignments

Quizzes: Quizzes will be of two types. There may be quizzes to evaluate class preparation and quizzes that address mastery of short-term learning objectives.

Exams: There will be a mid-term and final Exam.

Course Grade: Your course grade will reflect your performance, not effort.

	(100%)	
Final Exam	(30%)	
Exam 1	(20%)	
Quizzes	(20%)	
Home Work	(30 %)	

Final Letter Grades: Your final letter grade will be determined based upon your earned points. Guaranteed grade cut-offs are: A - 90% (900 points), B - 80% (800 points), C - 70% (700 points), and D - 60% (600 points). Grades are determined by percentage and not the by the number of points.

If you experience difficulty in this course, consult with your instructor immediately. If you wait until the last few weeks of class to get help from the instructor, it is too late!

Student grades will only be discussed in a password protected system.

Extra Credit Assignments: If there are any opportunities for extra credit, they will be available to the entire class. There will be no *individual* extra credit opportunities.

Make-up Policy: Make-up work or alternative assignments will be <u>determined by the professor and at the sole</u> <u>discretion of the professor</u>. These assignments may or may not exactly duplicate the original and will not entitle other students to the same alternatives since they may not have experienced the same situations.

Late Assignments: Late assignments may be accepted at the instructor's discretion at a penalty of 10% per day late. If you know you will miss class, avoid late penalties by turning in your homework ahead of time or emailing it to your instructor on or before the original due date.

Access Office/Students with Disabilities: Students with disabilities who are experiencing barriers in this course may contact the access office for assistance in determining and implementing reasonable accommodations. Students requesting classroom accommodations or modifications due to a documented disability must contact the Access Office for Students with Disabilities located in Farber Hall. The phone numbers are 229-245-2498 (V), 229-375-5871 (VP), and 229-219-1348 (TTY). For more information, please visit http://valdosta.edu/access or Email: access@valdosta.edu. The Access Office will provide the instructor will appropriate documentation and details about what accommodations are allowed. It is the student's responsibility to contact the instructor and request accommodations at the appropriate times.

Academic Honesty: Students are expected to follow the Student Code of Conduct, as published by VSU: "Academic integrity is the responsibility of all VSU faculty and students. Faculty members should promote academic integrity by including clear instruction on the components of academic integrity and clearly defining the penalties for cheating and plagiarism in their course syllabi. Students are responsible for knowing and abiding by the Academic Integrity Policy as set forth in the student Code of Conduct and the faculty members syllabi. All students are expected to do their own work and to uphold a high standard of academic ethics. All students are expected to do their own work and to uphold a high standard of academic ethics."

The full code is available at the following web

address:

http://www.valdosta.edu/academic/AcademicHonestyPoliciesandProcedures.shtml

Students found to have not completed their own work, as determined by the instructor, will receive a zero for that assignment. Each infraction will be reported in accordance with the Valdosta State University Academic Honesty Policy and the Student Code of Conduct. Multiple infractions may lead to a lowering of the course grade, a failing grade, or dismissal from the course.

Email: This course uses "only" your VSU Email address. Your instructor will make use of email to communicate with the class and may distribute class materials as attachments to email. Therefore, you are expected to maintain and regularly check a valid valdosta.edu email account. Further, your instructor will only respond to emails from a valdosta.edu email address. Any email from another email address will be considered junk mail and promptly deleted.

- Email is a professional communication. Help me help you! Please consider these suggested guidelines when communicating with your instructor:
 - Use the proper honorific.
 - o Include who you are (complete name), course, and section.
 - State the problem or issue as clearly as possible
 - o Provide the necessary relevant background.
 - Discuss the issue or problem in the proper context.
 - O What would you like the resolution to the problem or issue to be?
 - o Be concise. Limit your words but be clear and factual.
 - Use proper grammar and spelling.
 - o If you provide a screen shot or graphic, explain what it is I should be seeing.
 - Remember that Emails are a formal communication tool. They are not informal and they are saved. People will remember what you say and how you say it. If you can't put a smiley face at the end, don't send it!

Withdrawals: Students may withdraw from courses after drop/add until mid-term with a grade of "W." After mid-term, a student may withdraw from a class only for non-academic hardships. A petition for exception will be required. All other withdrawals after mid-term will be considered "WF." It is the responsibility of the student to complete the withdrawal process. Effective Fall 2010, all undergraduates are limited to five (5) course withdrawals during their entire enrollment at VSU. See the VSU catalog for full details of the "5 W policy."

Student Opinion of Instruction:

As students in this class, at the end of the term, all of you will be expected to complete an online Student Opinion of Instruction survey (SOI) that will be available through Banner. You will receive a notification at your VSU e-mail address when the SOI is available, usually at least one week before the end of the term. SOI responses are anonymous, and as your instructor, I will be able to view only a summary of all responses two weeks after final grades have been submitted. Although I will not see individual responses, I will be able to determine who filled out an SOI and who did not. Complete information about SOIs, including how to access them and a timetable for this term, is available at

http://www.valdosta.edu/academic/OnlineSOIPilotProject.shtml.

Schedule of Topics:

SCHEDULE	TOPIC
Week 1	Course Introduction, Syllabus, Introduction to Healthcare Codes
Week 2	Coding 1
Week 3	Coding 2
Week 4	Coding 3
Week 5	Guest Speaker, Exam 1
Week 6	Introduction to Electronic Health Records (EHRs)
Week 7	Electronic Health Records (EHRs)
Week 8	Electronic Health Records (EHRs)
Week 9	Electronic Health Records (EHRs)
Week 10	Electronic Health Records (EHRs)
Week 11	Guest Speaker, Exam 2
Week 12	Introduction to Healthcare Data Collection
Week 13	Introduction to Business Processes
Week 14	Introduction to Healthcare Data Analysis
Week 15	Healthcare Data Analysis
Week 16	Final Exam

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University				
Date of Submission: 2/19/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Request: Marketing and International Business Faculty Member Requesting: Aubrey R. Fowler III		per Requesting:		
Proposed New Course Prefix &	sed New Course Prefix & Number: purse description abbreviations in the for approved prefixes) Proposed New Course Title: International Marketing Communicate Course Title Abbreviations in the course Title Abbreviation in the cou		V Course Title: Marketing Communications V Course Title Abbreviation:	
		spaces) Int. Marcom		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016		Estimated Fr Once a Year	equency of Course Offering:	
Indicate if Course will be :] Requirement	t for Major	☑ Elective	
	Lab Hours: (Credit Hours: 3	
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite: MKTG 4500. Examines advertising and promotion principles from an international marketing communications perspective. Topics range from analyses of consumers, target markets, and advertising appeal strategies to development of advertising, media, and promotional plans in international environments.				
Justification: Select one or mor	Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.			
Improving student learning outcomes: There are three primary learning outcomes associated with the class: (1) Students will learn to integrate the different functions of international marketing communications; (2) Students will develop a critical understanding of international marketing communications and its place in the international environment; and (3) Students will complete an extensive review of international marketing communications within the context of a international environment				
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:				
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/	Federal/Outsi	de Accrediting	Agencies:	
Other: The class is being offered as part an elective for all business majors but specifically for marketing and international business majors located within the curriculum of the College of Business				
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:				
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, st			rveys, etc.	

Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ⊠ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Assessment for the course is through in-class assignments, country reports, tests, and other such projects.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head: Ally RFul To	Date: 2/26/2016
College/Division Exec. Comm.	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director: A Many Comby	Date: 2/26/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

MRKT 4530: International Marketing Communications

Fall 2015: 9:30 to 10:45 AM TTh, Pound Hall Room 120

Aubrey R. Fowler III, arfowler@valdosta.edu

Office: HSBA Dean's Suite, 3002N

Office Telephone: 245-6458, Cell Phone: 229-460-1272 Office Hours: 2:00 to 4:30 PM TTh and by appointment

REQUIRED TEXT: Clow and Baack, *Integrated Advertising*, *Promotion, and Marketing Communications*, 7th Edition (eText through Pearson My Marketing Lab).

OBJECTIVES: Over the course of the semester, we will:

- Determine what promotions are and how to use them
- Understand elements of the promotions process
- Develop knowledge of promotions in a foreign country
- Discuss the effects of promotions on the marketplace



COURSE DESCRIPTION

Marketing 4530 is designed to introduce you to the fundamentals of Integrated Marketing Communications as well as to assist you in understanding and developing strategies for your future endeavors. International Promotions continues that emphasis by helping students to learn about promotional efforts in a foreign country as well as the nuances associated with international advertising and other promotional efforts. As such, we will examine the communication aspects of marketing as a system, not only to define the various terms associated with communications but applying them to "real" world situations as well. This class is ultimately intended to advance your knowledge of marketing in order to better prepare you for future jobs you may have as well as to understand how promotional efforts work on you, and provide you with insight into other marketing activities.

ASSIGNMENTS

Chapter Quizzes: There are 15 chapter quizzes on the Pearson My Marketing Lab site that randomly generate a set of questions. You may take the quizzes as often as you like as long as you have made at least one attempt prior to class time on the day a chapter is due and have achieved a perfect score on the quiz. Each quiz has a time limit of 20 minutes. This is an individual assignment.

Chapter Infographics: For each chapter, you will integrate your knowledge of concepts in the chapter in an infographic chart of your own creation in partnership with another individual in the class. You may use any infographic builder available on the Internet to complete the assignment.

Class Project: Over the course of the semester, the class will divide into groups and develop an analysis of advertising and promotions efforts that are used in a foreign country of their choosing. The student groups will present their analyses to the IB committee at the end of the semester.

Individual Project: Each of you will pick a topic related to international promotions and demonstrate its impact on the business, consumers, society, or some other aspect of the marketplace. The topic may be social, legal, philosophical, ethical, or anything else you might want to investigate. The idea is to develop your understanding of the topic and present it to me in some fashion.

GRADING

You have an A. I repeat, as of this moment, you have an A in this class. Let that sink in for a moment because I know that may be a surprise for many of you as I know a number of you have never gotten an A before. So relish it. Think about it. Say to yourself, "I have an A on the very first day of class... just for showing up." And I pledge to you that what I say is true. You have an A.

Now, you have to keep it. You have the A as long as you strive to keep it throughout the semester, and you do so in three distinct ways, each of which is fairly straightforward. To keep your A you must complete all assignments and do the following: 1) show up, 2) participate, and 3) improve.

Complete All Assignments: For each assignment you do not complete, you will lose a letter grade. By completion, I mean that all aspects of the assignment have been completed to the best of your ability. If you miss any part of the assignment, then that assignment will be considered incomplete.

Showing Up: I understand that some absences are unavoidable in that, at times, life has a tendency to get in the way of your other plans. You get two absences on me where you can miss class for any reason at all. Your third absence, I'll start asking for a reason for the absence. With that absence, if I don't think your reason is acceptable, you will lose a letter grade. If I accept it, then there is no penalty. However, the next absence and for each one beyond it, you will lose a letter grade. So use absences wisely.

Participation: When you show up, you better be ready to work, meaning that you've done all the preliminary work that I've asked you to do, and you've done it to the best of your ability at this point. It also means that you will work with your partners, your group, and your class to the extent of your ability without "free-riding." Now, since I cannot be in your groups or monitor you full-time, I have to rely on evidence of participation. That evidence will come in two forms. One will be included in a peer report, and the other will be through a self-report.

Improvement: Your work shouldn't simply be about checking off boxes to show that you've done the work. You will demonstrate that you have improved over the course of the semester. That essentially means that you are not in competition with anyone else in the class for your grade, nor does it mean that you are in competition with an arbitrary standard of quality that has little (if any) relation to reality. It simply means that you are in competition with yourself, and if you do not demonstrate to me and the rest of the class that you have improved over the semester, you will lose a letter grade.

That's it. That's how you keep your grade. Now go to it.

CLASSROOM POLICIES

Here we go. Harassment by anyone will not be tolerated. Academic dishonesty of any sort will not be tolerated. Unnecessary classroom disruptions will not be tolerated. In each of these three items, it is up to the discretion of the professor to determine what constitutes harassment, dishonesty, and disruption; and if your behavior is deemed as such, you will be asked to leave. Otherwise, you are all adults in this class, and I expect you to act as such. That being said, this is your class, and I expect you to take ownership of the class. Come to class prepared to participate, to ask questions, and to challenge yourself, your fellow students, and even me. Please feel free to come to me with any problem you have in the classroom, be it with another student or with my approach in class. Finally, students requiring classroom accommodations or modifications because of a documented disability must contact the Access Office for Students with Disabilities located in room 115 Nevins Hall (Phone: 245-2498 or 219-1348).

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University				
Date of Submission: 02/04/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)				
Department Initiating Revision: Management and Healthcare Administration Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Gary Hackbarth and Ning Wang				
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes)				
HCAD 3200 Healthcare Management				
List Current and Requested Revisions:				
Current:	Requested:			
Course Prefix and Number: HCAD 3200	Course Prefix and Number: HCAD 3200			
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours: 3			
Course Title: Healthcare Management	Course Title: Healthcare Management			
Pre-requisites:MGNT 3250	Pre-requisites:None			
Course Description: An introduction to the concepts and competencies required in managing direct care and non-direct care healthcare organizations.	Course Description: An introduction to the concepts and competencies required in managing direct care and non-direct care healthcare organizations.			
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: 3 semesters per year			
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement	for Major			
beneficial, giving your justification. Please inc	NT 3250 is no longer required as a co-			
Improving student learning outcomes. WGHT 5250 to the realist and prerequisiste or prerequisite for HCAD 3200 Healthcare Management because of revisons to the LCOBA senior core.				
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:				
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outsid	e Accrediting Agencies:			
Other:				

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course:					
	•				
	•				

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.: Sanjan Guyoti	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:	Date: 76/75/6
Dean/Director:	Date: 2/26/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 26, 2016

Request for a Revised Course			
Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 02/01/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Management and Healthcare Administration	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Gary Hackbarth and Ning Wang		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for	or approved prefixes)		
HCAD 3400 Healthcare Financing and Insurance			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: HCAD 3400	Course Prefix and Number: HCAD 3400		
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours: 3		
Course Title: Healthcare Financing and Insurance	Course Title: Healthcare Financing and Insurance		
Pre-requisites:	Pre-requisites:Prerequisite or corequisite:		
Course Description: An introduction to the finacing of healthcare delivery. Topics include various insurance settings, the biggest insurance programs, and reimbursement mechanisms.	HCAD 3200 Healthcare Management; and, prerequisite: HCAD 3100 Introduction to Healthcare Informatics Course Description: An introduction to the finacing of healthcare delivery. Topics include various insurance settings, the biggest insurance programs, and reimbursement mechanisms.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: 1 semesters per year		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement	for Major		
beneficial, giving your justification. Please incl Improving student learning outcomes: Experiments of study will allow students to better und financial decisions. Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Cunder-pinnings of accounting and financial data understanding of coding and related medical terms.	esure to diagnostic codes early in the healthcare lerstand the impact of coding on insurance and Coding of diseases and medical procedures are the in the healthcare business world. An		

Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Acc	crediting Agencies:
Other: A series of interviews with several local receive specialized training in healthcare coding and terminology.	
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course with both alumni and employers.	: We plan to conduct follow-up interviews
Willi both didilin did oniployers.	
with ooth training the onipioyers.	

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:	Date 26 FEB 16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2/6/2/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 26, 2016

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University Date of Submission: 02/01/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)				
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog to	for approved prefixes)			
HCAD 3600 Healthcare Information Systems				
List Current and Requested Revisions:				
Current:	Requested:			
Course Prefix and Number: HCAD 3600	Course Prefix and Number: HCAD 3600			
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours: 3			
Course Title: Healthcare Information Systems	Course Title: Healthcare Information Systems			
Pre-requisites:MGNT 3250	and Security			
Course Description: An introduction to the implementing and managing of information systems in healthcare management, with an	Pre-requisites:HCAD 3100 Introduction to Healthcare Informatics and HCAD 3200 Healthcare Management			
overview of standards and components to assure quality information.	Course Description: An introduction to the implemention, security, and managing of information systems in healthcare management, with an overview of standards and components to assure quality information.			
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: 2 semesters per year			
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective				
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)				
☐ Improving student learning outcomes: Expo course of study will allow students to better und financial decisions as well as a better appreciation records (EHRs) in the use and management of h	on of the importance of Electronic Healthcare			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Security in all its many forms is of increasing concern in business in general and particularly in the healthcare field as healthcare records become increasingly available in the online environment. Managers face increasing penalities (political, social, criminal, and civil) for failure to adhere to exisiting laws and standards and a general failure to anticipate security issues before they become issues.				

☐ Meeting N	landates of State	/Federal/Outside Acc	rediting Agencies:		
		ws with several local healthcare coding and			.o
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: We plan to conduct follow-up interviews with both alumni and employers.					

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.: Campay Couple?	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:	Date: 76 FES 16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2/26/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 26, 2016

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University				
Date of Submission: 02/04/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)				
Department Initiating Revision: Management and Healthcare Administration	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Gary Hackbarth and Ning Wang			
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f	for approved prefixes)			
HCAD 4100 Healthcare Human Resources Managen	nent			
List Current and Requested Revisions:				
Current:	Requested:			
Course Prefix and Number: HCAD 4100	Course Prefix and Number: HCAD 4100			
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours: 3			
Course Title: Healthcare Human Resources Mangement	Course Title: Healthcare Human Resources Mangement			
Pre-requisites:MGNT 3250 and PERS 2485	Pre-requisites:MGNT 3250			
Course Description: Basic concepts of human resource management applied to healthcare organizations. Topics include selection of healthcare personnel; training in a clinical setting; scheduling with emphasis on shift, legal, and regulatory issues; motivation, compensation, and retention; managing shortages and surpluses; and discipline in health related professions. Additional topics are the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations and organized labor in healthcare organizations.	Course Description: Basic concepts of human resource management applied to healthcare organizations. Topics include selection of healthcare personnel; training in a clinical setting; scheduling with emphasis on shift, legal, and regulatory issues; motivation, compensation, and retention; managing shortages and surpluses; and discipline in health related professions. Additional topics are the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations and organized labor in healthcare organizations.			
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: 1 semester per year			
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective				
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)				
Mellness is a 2 hour course focused on medical course is no longer required as a prerequisite to (Introduction to Healthcare Informatics) to the I terminology with medical coding in a 3 hour co	terminology as a healthcare language. This HCAD 4100 with the addition of HCAD 3100 HCAD major. HCAD 3100 integrates medical			

(Healthcare Financing and Insurance) and HCAD 3600 (Healthcare Information Technology and Security). As a required course for the HCAD major beginning in the Fall of 2016, HCAD 3100 makes the course content of PERS 2485 redundent. Removal of this prerequisite simplifies scheduling as all HCAD courses and prerequisites are now upper division courses and allows students to schedule more effectively in meeting their career goals.	
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:	
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:	
Other:	
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course:	

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.: Samay Couple	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:	Date: 76 FE3/6
Dean/Director: Allagreffluid	Date: 2/26/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 26, 2016

REQUEST FOR Valdosta Sta	A NEW COU te University	RSE
Date of Submission: 10/30/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Request: Music	Faculty Memb	per Requesting:
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) PERS 2240 Proposed Propos		Course Title: aging and The Sacred Harp Course Title Abbreviation: ascript, limit to 30 character spaces) ing
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Once per year	
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement f	or Major 🛛	Elective
Lecture Hours: 2 Lab Hours: 0		Credit Hours: 2
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements words or fewer is preferred.) An introduction to examining the history and culture of this regiona American music of the 19th century shape-note world music. Students will learn to sing using the	s for admission of shape-note singing I music. This co- literature, authors e shape-note met	or grading. A description of fifty and The Sacred Harp, burse will explore the early s and composers, and context in thod.
Justification: Select one or more of the following beneficial, giving your justification. Include and		
Improving student learning outcomes:		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:		
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside ☐ Other: To provide students with a richer un note singing and The Sacred Harp in our region.		[프레이트 #100 - 트립스트 Head House Head
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:		
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, administered in MUSC 1100 Music Appreciation		
Direct Measures: Materials collected and eva- portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)	aluated for progr	am assessment purposes (tests,

(i.e., how does this course fit within	ss of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data etermine if the course is meeting stated program or course
outcomes?)	하다 나를 생활하는 것이 말라고 되었다. 그 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 교육 기계를 내용하는 것이 있다면 없는 것이 되었다. 그 것이 없는 것이 없다.
Data Sources: ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student enrollment.	, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOIs and student
	cted and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, nts, etc.) Assignments and tests.
Other:	시작하는 생물을 다양되는 이 이렇게 되었다.

144

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head: 55 MM	Date: 2/16/16
College/Division Exec. Comm.	Date: 3/16/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 7-(16/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

Course Syllabus

PERS 2240 Shape-note Singing and *The Sacred Harp* credit hrs: 2-0-2 An introduction to shape-note singing and *The Sacred Harp*VSU College of the Arts, Department of Music

Instructor: Steven Taylor **Phone:** 229-219-1270

Email: staylor@valdosta.edu

Office: Room 2020, Fine Arts Building

Schedule and Office Hours: http://www.valdosta.edu/~staylor/schedule.html

Course Texts: The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music, Buell Cobb, 2004

The Sacred Harp (Cooper Edition), 2012

Course Objectives: On successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

Sight sing simple music written in shape notation.

Lead singing in traditional shape-note style.

Discuss the origins and history of shape-note singing.

Identify and describe the origins of diverse tunes and poetry incorporated in shape-note song books.

Discuss the social and religious context of singing schools and community singing from early America to present.

Discuss the lives and work of the major shape-note authors and their context in early American and world music.

Describe the contributions of Native American and African American authors to the singing school movement and shape-note literature.

Relate the regional cultural heritage of shape-note singing to world musical culture.

Assess the strengths and limitations of shape-note systems as musical/educational devices.

General Educational Outcomes: (VSU General Educational Outcomes: Area B, Area C, Area E, Learning goal 1 & 3, and NASM standards VII D 1 a (3)

Students will demonstrate knowledge of the history of early American shape-note music, its cultural context, and its regional development through reading assignments and examinations.

Students will develop the ability to apply analytical, historical, and empirical knowledge to shape-note singing activities.

Students will demonstrate an understanding of shape-note music concepts through research assignments and presentations.

Students will employ computer technology and internet research capabilities as part of course discussions.

Assignments:

Students will be expected follow the schedule for all learning units on Blazeview. Each unit will contain reading assignments and will be followed by a quiz. Singing lessons will be practiced in class and singing progress will be evaluated through oral examinations, which will be listed on the calendar on Blazeview. A final paper on a major topic dealing with shape-note singing will be due the last day of class. Details about final paper requirements will be described on Blazeview.

Course Outline: (Schedule for these units will be on the Blazeview Calendar)

- I. Background The Singing Schools
- II. Shape-notes and early American song books
- III. The Sacred Harp
 - A. The Rudiments and basic terminology
 - 1. Rhythm
 - 2. Meter
 - 3. Notes and rests
 - 4. Scales and intervals
 - 5. Repeats, Da Capo, etc.
 - 6. Beating time, walking time, and leading
 - 7. Singing exercises
 - B. Sources and styles
 - C. Authors
 - D. Editions
 - E. Singing conventions
- IV. Other shape-note books
- V. Native American and African American singing
- VI. Shape-note singing in the 20th century

Evaluation:

Attendance and class participation 25%

Quizzes 25%
Oral examinations 25%
Final paper 25%

Grading Scale: A = 90-100; B = 80-89; C = 70-79; D = 60-69; F = 59 and below.

Attendance Policies:

The University expects that all students shall regularly attend all scheduled class meetings held for instruction or examination. . . . When students are to be absent from class, they should immediately contact the instructor. A student who misses more than 20% of the scheduled classes of a course will be subject to receive a failing grade in the course.

All students who miss the roll will be considered absent. Students will be excused and recorded present when they have legitimate excuses outside of their control, such as, but not limited to: medical, transportation, and legal problems that prevent their attendance. Students must provide advance notice if they cannot be present for an examination. Failure to do so may lead to a zero grade for that exam if no legitimate excuse is provided, as outlined above for attendance. Any behavior that falls short of full attentiveness in class, such as: talking to your neighbor, using a cellphone, text messaging, etc., will lower your attendance grade appropriately. Personal electronic devices can only be used in class to access the class web material. Students who create a disruption to the class for other students will be dismissed immediately on the first offense and may be dropped with a failing grade for disrupting class after the first offense.

Special Accommodations:

Students requesting classroom accommodations or modifications due to a documented disability must contact the Access Office for Students with Disabilities located in room 1115 Nevins Hall. The phone numbers are 245-2498 (V/VP) and 219-1348 (TTY).

Academic Integrity:

Students are responsible for knowing and abiding by the Academic Integrity Policy as set forth in the Student Code of Conduct and the faculty members' syllabi. All students are expected to do their own work and to uphold a high standard of academic ethics.

http://www.valdosta.edu/academics/academic-affairs/vp-office/academic-honesty-policies-and-procedures.php

Credit Hour Definition:

The credit hour is defined as the basic unit of academic work as it relates to faculty instructional time

and student work outside of class. The details of what constitutes a credit hour differ for laboratory, lecture, and directed or independent study courses.

A contact hour (hour of instruction) is defined as 50 minutes of class time. The number of contact hours plus student work hours outside of class required per credit hour for different types of courses is as follows:

For each contact hour of lecture course instruction, students are expected to spend a minimum of 2 hours outside of class completing assignments and preparing for class. Thus, a 3 credit-hour lecture course will require an average of 6 hours per week of work outside of class.

These guidelines are in compliance with VSU standards on credit hour policy. They are minimum or average expectations for student academic activity as it relates to college credit. With such investments of time, the average student in an average course might reasonably expect to make an average grade, or C. Earning a higher grade may require more than this average investment of expected student academic activity.



Valdosta State University Request for a New Program

The formal must be approved at all levels of faculty governance (department, college or division, Graduate Executive, Academic Committee, Faculty Senate) before being submitted to the University System of Georgia).

Degree and Program Name:	Minor, Health Communication	
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY):	2/22/2016	
Department Initiating Proposal:	Communication Arts	
Semester Effective:	Fall 2016	
Date proposal submitted to USG:		

Requirements (Attach new or revised course proposals separately. Cut and past program proposal below)

Only 12 hours can count in either the Communication or Public Relations Majors and the Health Communication Minor.

COMM 2100	Introduction to Communication Theory (3-0-3)	
COMM 2300	Interpersonal Communication (3-0-3)	
COMM 3041	Intercultural Communication (3-0-3)	
COMM 3231	Health Communication (3-0-3)	
COMM 4151	Applied Health Communication (3-0-3)	
PREL 3250	Public Relations and Health Care (3-0-3)	
Total		18 hours



Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised program aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
○ Other Explain: The Health Communication Minor replaces the Health Communication certificate. Moving from a certificate to a minor program enhances program credibility and allows for recognition of program completion on student transcripts.
Course of Data to Company Company
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change ☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
 ☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis. ☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)
 ☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis. ☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis. ☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data. Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program The Department assesses the extent to which educational outcomes are met by using a portfolio system. The completed porfolios include designated assignments that will vary depending upon course selection. Assignments are evaluaded on a periodic basis

Explain: Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.	
Other Explain:	

Approvals

E/1	2/20/16
College/Division Executive Committee	Date
Wolfy Stack	2/26/16
Department Head	Date '
Kut Toll	2-20-16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Valdosta State University Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016 Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Mark Borzi
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 1500 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Introduction to Communication Studies Short Title: Intro to Comm Studies For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is ⊠ required for the major ☐ Is an elective in the major
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, coequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer preferred)
Prerequisites:
Course Description: Drientation to the communication profession. Topics addressed include professionalism, workplace etiquette, career opportunities, writing style, technology, esearch, and written and oral presentational skills. This course is to be taken the first erm enrolled as a major.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☑ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course reflects alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field

Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and student written assignments.
Other Explain:

Note: Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.

Approvals

College/Division Executive Committee Molly Following Head Department Head Dean/Director	Date 16 Date 2/26 16 Date Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

COMM 1500 Introduction to Communication Studies

3-0-3

Catalog Description: Orientation to the communication profession. Topics addressed

include professionalism, workplace etiquette, career opportunities,

writing style, technology, research, and written and oral

presentational skills. This course is to be taken the first term enrolled

as a major

Rationale: This class is required for for all Communication and Public Relations

Majors. The course provides students with basic orientation to academic performance expectations and disciplinary knowledge.

Possible Text: Selected readings and open source texts.

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course:

Orientation to Discipline

• Students will explain communication as the primary social process.

• Students will describe major historical events that shape the communication discipline.

• Students will identify major theories and theorists in communication.

Orientation to the department

• Students will create a four-year academic plan.

• Students will describe the roles of adviser and advisee.

• Students will identify program faculty and their areas of interest.

Orientation to student success

Students will describe and demonstrate professional behavior.

• Students will describe and demonstrate effective learning skills in the academic environment.

• Students will describe social and professional opportunities available to them as communication majors.

Orientation to research and writing

- Students will describe and demonstrate effective college-level writing styles.
- Students will describe and demonstrate appropriate library research techniques.
- Students will demonstrate appropriate use of APA style sheet.

Orientation to Technology

• Students will demonstrate use of computer applications that will assist in effective learning.

Educational Outcomes: This course meets the following major education outcomes.

- 1) The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2) The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, portfolios, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.



VALDOSTA STATE Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016 Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Mark Borzi
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 1800 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 2-2-3 Title: Communication Technology Short Title: Communication Technology For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is required for the major Is an elective in the major
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, corequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer is preferred)
Prerequisites:
Course Description: Examination and application of technology design processes and their impact on communication.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree

Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
☐ Other Explain:

Note: Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.

Approvals

	2/26/16
College/Division Executive Committee	Date
Maly Stretz	2/21/16
begartment Head	Date / 2/26//6
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

COMM 1800. Communication Technology

2-2-3

Catalog Description: Examination and application of technology design processes and their

impact on communication.

Rationale: This class is required for for all Communication and Public Relations

majors. The course provides students with basic understanding and experience with technology necessary for successful performance in

major and career.

Possible Text: Lynda.com tutorials

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course:

Design Basics

• Students will explain and demonstrate basic concepts of design (scale, proportion, balance, emphasis, similarity/contrast, texture).

• Student will explain and demonstrate basic principles of color theory.

• Students will explain and demonstrate basic principles of message design.

Computer Basics

- Students will demonstrate proper file security, naming conventions, and directory structure.
- Students will explain the rationale for strong backup systems.
- Students will demonstrate creating, opening, and closing documents.
- Students will demonstrate basic word processing functions including document setup, style enhancements, table creation and layout, graphics and image insertion, text boxes, header and footers, footnotes, and form creation.
- Students will demonstrate basic spreadsheet functions including document setup, style enhancements, macros, formulas, table and chart creation.

Visual Aid Basics

- Students will describe the advantages and disadvantages of different visual aid types.
- Students will describe different strategies for use of visual aids.
- Students will outline the structure and style of a strong electronic visual aid.
- Students will create visual aids for different modes of delivery.

Print Design Basics

- Students will describe the process to create a print publication.
- Students will demonstrate proper techniques for laying out a publication using publishing software.

Educational Outcomes: This course meets the following major education outcomes.

- 1. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2. The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

General Educational Outcomes:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation:

Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, portfolios, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016 Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Mark Borzi
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3031 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Communication Law and Ethics Short Title: Comm Law and Ethics For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, corequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer is preferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 2100
Course Description: Examination of the history and effects of laws that impact communication processes.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree

Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
☐ Other Explain:

Note: Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.

Approvals

College/Division Executive Committee	2/24/16 Date
Department Head	2)26/14 pate 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

COMM 3031. Communication Law and Ethics

(3-0-3)

Catalog Description: Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 2100. Examination of the

history and effects of laws that impact communication processes.

Rationale: This class is required for for all Communication and Public Relations

Majors. The course provides students with an understanding of the

communication legal environment

Possible Text: Moore, R.L. (2011). *Media law and ethics* (4th ed.). Routledge: New

York, NY.

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

• Students will describe the legal system.

- Students will identify the sources of law.
- Students will describe current case law related to media.
- Students will describe the current status of privacy and privacy protections in society and in the media.
- Students will analyze a fact pattern and determine appropriate ethical actions.
- Students will describe ethical issues in the current media and organizational environments.
- Students will describe current case law on intellectual property.
- Students will describe the importance and application of business law to communication environments.

Educational Outcomes: This course meets the following major education outcomes.

- 1. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2. The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

General Educational Outcomes:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, portfolios, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting: linda pysher jurczak
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3111 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Applied Communication Research Short Title: Applied Comm Research
For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is required for the major Is an elective in the major
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, co- equisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer s preferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 2100.
Course Description: The study and application of contemporary research methods in organizational settings. Students explore how organizations make data-based decisions utilizing multiple methods including observation, surveys, focus groups, content analysis, and experiments. Students will complete a research project as part of this course.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field

Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
☐ Other Explain:

Note: Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.

Approvals

College/Division Executive Committee Active Stack Department Head	2/26/16 Date 2/26/16 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

COMM 3111 APPLIED COMMUNICATION RESEARCH METHODS 3-0-3

PREREQUISITES: COMM 1500 and COMM 2100.

COURSE FORMAT: This is a lecture course, and it carries three semester hours of credit. It meets three lecture hours per week.

COURSE DESCRIPTION: The study and application of contemporary research methods in organizational settings. Student explore how organizations make data-based decisions utilizing multiple methods including observation, surveys, focus groups, content analysis, and experiments. Students will complete a research project as part of this course.

RATIONALE: This course is a required course for Communication Majors.

TEXT: This course will require selected readings rather than having an assigned text.

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1) Demonstrate understanding of the ethical issues surrounding communication research.
- 2) Identify the different ways for observing and measuring communication variables.
- 3) Describe principles of designing valid and reliable communication research.
- 4) Identify different methods for analyzing and interpreting data.
- 5) Understand the practical applications of research methods in the field of communication.
- 6) Understand basic measurement techniques.
- 7) Describe the use of analytics in contemporary research.
- 8) Articulate clear lines of reasoning to explain and illustrate one's own perspective using multiple sources.
- 9) Critically evaluate research articles.
- 10) Design and execute a research project using the methods learned in the class.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

- 1) The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2) The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on written exams, written assignments, and oral presentations. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University VALDOSTA | Request for a New Course

entresiti ,	
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016 Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Mark Borzi	
Proposed Current Course	
Prefix: COMM Number 3211 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 2-2-3 Title: Event Planning Short Title: Event Planning For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters	_
Course is required for the major Is an elective in the major	
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, co- equisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewers preferred)	۶r
Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800.	
Course Description: ntroduction to the principles of event management that includes the study of planning, managing, budgeting, promoting, and implementing special events for organizations.	
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)	
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.	

Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other Explain:

Note: Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.

Approvals

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Mully Held Department Head	2/26/16 Pate 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

174

COMM 3211. Event Planning

2-2-3

Catalog Description: Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800. An introduction to the

principles of event management that includes the study of planning, managing, budgeting, promoting, and implementing special events for

organizations

Rationale: This class is an elective for for all Communication and Public

Relations Majors. The course provides students with an introduction

to event and conference planning, a critical skill for majors.

Text: Dowson, R. & Bassett, D. (2015). Event planning and management:

A practical handbook for PR and events professionals (PR in

practice). Philadelphia, PA: Kogan Page,

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course:

• Students will describe the characteristics of various event types.

• Students will evaluate event needs and identify an appropriate venue.

• Students will describe and demonstrate the event planning process.

• Students will create event planning checklists and planning documents with appropriate tables and charts.

• Students will create and coordinate appropriate event content and program.

- Students will design appropriate promotion, publicity, marketing, and advertising for an event.
- Students will create, monitor, and evaluate an event budget.
- Students will utilize event technology and applications in delivery of an event.
- Students will demonstrate evaluation of an event.

Educational Outcomes: This course meets the following major education outcomes.

- 1. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2. The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

General Educational Outcomes:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, portfolios, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016 Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: William Faux
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3331 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 2-2-3 Title: Creativity and Communication Design Short Title: Creativity and Comm Design For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is ⊠ required for the major ☐ Is an elective in the major
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, corequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer is preferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800 or Communication Minor.
Course Description: Exploration of techniques for creating and applying concepts in professional communication message design.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's

Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
☐ Other Explain:

1

16	2/26/14
College/Division Executive Committee	Date
Molly Fress	2/26/16
Department Head	2/28/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

CATALOG DESCRIPTION:

Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800 or Communication

Minor. Exploration of techniques for creating and applying concepts in professional communication message design.

RATIONALE: This is a required lower division course for all students with a major in Communication.

TEXT: Ruttenberg & Maital (2014). Cracking the Creativity Code Zoom in/Zoom out/Zoom in Framework for Creativity, Fun, and Success. Sage Publications or Communication Arts Magazine. Or comparable texts.

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Identify the principles of designing communication;
- 2. Identify design strategies, rules, and other concepts associated with creating and designing communication;
- 3. Define and identify creative skills.
- 4. Demonstrate competent performance of creative communication design skills.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: This course meets the following major Education Outcomes:

1) Demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, small group, and public communication.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOME:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION:

Course evaluation will be based on written examinations, written assignments, performance assignments, and participation. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting: David Nelson
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3411 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Visual Communication and Aesthetics
Short Title: Visual Comm and Aesthetics
For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, coequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer spreferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800 or Communication Minor.
Course Description: Study of the design, use, and impact of visuals on communication processes.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more ocused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's earning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree

Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
☐ Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee Molly Stell Department Head Department Head	2/26/16 Date 2/26/16 2/26/16
Graduate Executive Committee Graduate Dean	Date Date Date
Academic Committee	Date

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800 or

Communication Minor. Study of the design, use, and impact of

visuals on communication processes.

RATIONAL: This is a class required for Communication Majors. It is also recommended for any upper division pre-professional student

POSSIBLE TEXT: Williams, R. & Newton, J. (2007). *Visual communication: Integrating media, art and science*. London: Routledge.

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Critique and evaluate visual communication design in all domains.
- 2. Apply concepts and theories in the use and presentation of images and information.
- 3. Explain the basic terminology and concepts that underlie all the visual arts.
- 4. Articulate the principles of visual organization/composition, information hierarchy, symbolic representation, typography, aesthetics, and the construction of meaningful images.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: This course meets the following major Education Outcomes.

1. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, portfolios, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University VALDOSTA STATE Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): Department Initiating Review: Faculty Member Requesting: 02/23/2016 Communication Arts David Nelson
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3421 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Social Media Strategies Short Title: Social Media Strategies For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, coequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewers preferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800 or Communication Minor.
Course Description: Study of social media strategies and their impact on communication processes and elationships. Emphasis is placed on how social media shapes virtual interpersonal and organizational identities.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field

Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee Wolfy Stock Department Head Dean/Director	7/26/16 Date / 2/26/16 Date / Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800 or Communication Minor. Study of social media strategies and their impact on communication processes and relationships. Emphasis is placed on how social media intentionally or unintentionally shapes virtual interpersonal and organizational identities.

RATIONAL: This is a class required for Communication majors. It is also recommended for any upper division pre-professional student.

POSSIBLE TEXT: Selected journal articles and popular press articles on social media.

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Explain the concepts and theories associated with new media studies.
- 2. Demonstrate an understanding of how digital media technologies may affect the political, cultural, and economic underpinnings of society.
- 3. Demonstrate an informed, critical appreciation for new media theory and tools.
- 4. Use blogging and micro-blogging technologies to share thoughts, interact with, and critique ideas of your fellow classmates.
- 5. Create individual projects to reflect their understanding of the principles discussed in class.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: this course meets the following major Education Outcomes.

1. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, portfolios, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.



VALDOSTA STATE Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting: David Nelson
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4111 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Data Analytics for Communication
Short Title: Comm Data Analytics
For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Course is
Semester Effective: Fall 2016
Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
requeries of course offering. Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, coequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewers preferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 3111.
Course Description: Contemporary analysis of large data sets for assistance in decision-making in message design and stakeholder communication.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more occused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree

Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
☐ Other Explain:

189

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Molly Stoll Department Head Mit The	2/26/16 Date/ 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Prerequisite: COMM 3111. Contemporary analysis of large data sets for assistance in decision-making in message design and stakeholder communication.

RATIONAL:

This is a class required for Communication and Public Relations majors. It is also recommended for upper-division pre-professional students.

POSSIBLE TEXT: Baesens, B. (2014). Analytics in a big data world: The essential guide to data science and its applications. Hoboken, New Jersey, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Survey the needs and importance of data analytics in various contexts.
- 2. Demonstrate an understanding of the challenges of managing big data.
- 3. Design effective ways for communicating results to special users.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: this course meets the following major Education Outcomes.

1. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, portfolios, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.



VALDOSTA STATE Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016 Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Mark Borzi
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4151 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Applied Health Communication Short Title: Applied Health Communication For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is required for the major Is an elective in the major
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, corequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer is preferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 3230.
Course Description: Advanced study of design, implementation, and evaluation of health communication campaigns.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☑ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree

Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
☐ Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26//6 Date
Moely Stres	2/26/14
Department Head	Date / 1/6
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Prerequisite: COMM 3231. Advanced study of design, implementation, and evaluation of health communication campaigns.

RATIONALE: This course builds on the introductory health communication course, providing students with experience in developing, implementing, and analyzing a health campaign providing sound outcomes for students in the health communication minor and the public relations program.

POSSIBLE TEXTS:

Health Communication in the 21st Century (2nd ed.), by Wright, Sparks & O'Hair. Wiley-Blackwell, 2103. ISBN: 978-0-470-67272-3.

National Cancer Institute. (2004). Making health communication programs work ["The Pink Book"]. http://www.cancer.gov/pinkbook/page1 (Web-browser version)

ORhttp://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/cancerlibrary/pinkbook/Pink Book.pdf (PDF version)

National Cancer Institute. (2005). Theory at a Glance ["Theory at Glance"]. http://www.cancer.gov/PDF/481f5d53-63df-41bc-bfaf-5aa48ee1da4d/TAAG3.pdf

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2012). CDC's Guide to Writing for Social Media. http://www.cdc.gov/socialmedia/Tools/guidelines/pdf/GuidetoWritingforSocialMedia.pdf

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2011). The Health Communicator's Social Media Toolkit. http://www.cdc.gov/socialmedia/Tools/guidelines/pdf/SocialMediaToolkit BM.pdf

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2009). Simply Put: A guide for creating easy-to-understand materials (3rd. Ed.). http://www.cdc.gov/healthliteracy/pdf/Simply Put.pdf

Schiavo, R. (2005). Health Communication vs. Related Disciplines. http://www.comminit.com/drum beat 324.html

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2011). Healthy People 2020: Health Communication. http://healthypeople.gov/2020/topicsobjectives2020/overview.aspx?topicid=18

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Define communication and its role in promoting health and improving behaviors.
- 2. Identify communication theories and methods for behavior change.
- 3. Analyze standard techniques used in health communication programs for specific intended audiences including research, planning, pre-testing, production/implementation, launch and evaluation.
- 4. Describe the strengths, limitations and criteria for use of a range of health communication channels including to face-to-face, radio, print, television, and digital media.
- 5. Identify, target, create and evaluate a health communication program designed to improve the health of specific intended populations.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: This course meets the following major Education Outcomes:

- 1. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2. The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.
- 3. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs to satisfy those needs.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION:

Course evaluation will be based on written examination, case study analysis, and the crafting of crisis communication plan. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University Valdosta State University Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016 Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Karen Sodowsky
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4431 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Listening and Interviewing Short Title: Listening and Interviewing For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is required for the major Is an elective in the major
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, corequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer is preferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 2300.
Course Description: Examination of the theories and processes of listening and interviewing.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree

Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other Explain:

College/Djvision Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Department Head	2/26/16 Date //6
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

COURSE DESCRIPTION: Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 2300, Examination of the theories and processes of listening and interviewing.

RATIONALE: This course is an elective course under Interpersonal Communication and can be taken as a guided elective by other Communication majors. It provides theoretical and applied understanding of skills essential to communication excellence.

POSSIBLE TEXT: Listening Across Lives, edited by Molly Stoltz, Karen Sodowsky, and Carl Cates. (In Press)

Interviewing Guidebook, by Joseph DeVito

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate understanding of listening and interviewing theories and applications across of variety of contexts and environments.
- 2. Analyze and apply best practices in listening and interviewing to examples of both.
- 3. Create portfolio worthy projects demonstrating their ability to listen and interview subjects.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: This course meets the following Education Outcomes:

- 1. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2. The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.
- 3. The communication major will demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs to satisfy those needs.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on written exams, written assignments, and oral presentations. Projects appropriate to a 4000 level course and of a professional quality to be included in the students' portfolios.



Valdosta State University VALDOSTA Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016 Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Molly Stoltz	
Proposed Current Course	
Prefix: COMM Number 4441 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3 Title: Communication Across Difference Short Title: Comm Across Difference	3-0-3
For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters	Manager Area
Course is	
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, consequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words preferred)	
Prerequisites: COMM 1500, COMM 2300, and COMM 2500 or Communication Minor.	
Course Description: An examination of how communication is influenced by diversity.	
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested chang beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)	e will be
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identificant content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.	reflect
Adopting best practices in the Field	

Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee Molly July Department Head Department Head Department Head	2/26/16 2/26/16 Date 2/26/16 Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

PREREQUISITE: COMM 1500, COMM 2300, and COMM 2500 or Communication Minor. An examination of how communication is influenced by diversity.

COURSE FORMAT: This is a lecture course, and it carries three semester hours of credit. It meets three lecture hours per week.

COURSE DESCRIPTION: An examination of how the way you communicate is influenced by diverse individuals with diverse looks, values, languages, and cultures, in a variety of institutional structures.

RATIONALE: This course is an option course for communication majors with an emphasis in interpersonal communication.

POSSIBLE TEXT: This course will require selected readings rather than having an assigned text.

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1) Identify political and social issues of minority groups and cultures students may not normally interact with.
- 2) Identify and practice communication skills for navigating a diverse workplace.
- 3) Competently identify and use communication skills to unmask cultural stereotypes.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

- 1) The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2) The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on written exams, written assignments, and oral presentations. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016	_
Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts	-
Faculty Member Requesting: Prosper Tsikata	-
Proposed Current Course	
Prefix: <u>COMM</u> Number <u>4521</u> Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): Title: Crisis Communication and Negotiation	3-0-3
Short Title: Crisis Comm & Negotiation	
For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters	
Course is ⊠ required for the major ☐ Is an elective in the major	
Semester Effective: Fall 2016	
Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, equisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 ws preferred)	
Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 3321.	
Course Description: Application of tools, theories, and skills to manage organizational crises.	
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested chargeneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)	nge will be
☑ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning idention and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisionalignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with ocused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.	s reflect
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association earning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for	



and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other Explain:

College/Division Executive committee	2/24/16 Date
Department Head 9	2/26/14 Date 2/26/16
Deah/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Data

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Prerequisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 3321. Application of tools, theories, and skills to manage organizational crises.

RATIONALE: This course prepares students to manage crises in organizations and implement practices to mitigate future crises.

POSSIBLE TEXT (S):

Sellnow, T. & Seeger, M.W. (2013). *Theorizing crisis communication*. Wiley-Blackwell Lerbinger, O. (2011). *The crisis manager: Facing disasters, conflicts, and failures* (2nd ed.). Routledge

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Define crisis and describe types and causes of crisis.
- 2. Analyze a crisis case study to determine the successes and failures of the communication intervention employed.
- 3. Design and pilot crisis communication plan for an identified crisis.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: This course meets the following major Education Outcomes:

- 1. Demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2. Demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.
- 3. Demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs to satisfy those needs.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on written examination, case study analysis, and the crafting of crisis communication plan. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.



Valdosta State University VALDOSTA STATE Request for a New Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Review: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting: William Faux
raculty Member Requesting. William raux
Proposed Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4531 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Communicating Globally
Short Title: Communicating Globally For student Transcript, limit to 30 characters
Course is ⊠ required for the major ☐ Is an elective in the major
Semester Effective: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Course Description (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites, corequisites, cross listings, special requirement for admission or grading. A description of 60 words or fewer is preferred)
Prerequisites: COMM 2500 and COMM 3331.
Course Description: An examination of the perspectives, theories, and assumptions underlying communication between nations, organizations, and people.
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course revisions reflect alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new course aligns with the National Communication Association's Learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree

Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course (How well does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sort of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
☐ Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Department Head	2/26/16 Date/ 2/26//6
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Prerequisite: COMM 2500, and COMM 3331.

Examination of the perspectives, theories, and assumptions underlying communication between nations, organizations, and

people.

RATIONALE:

This course will enhance students' knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary for the preparation and training of individuals to engage in effective intercultural interaction in global and international contexts.

POSSIBLE TEXT: Gannon & Pillai (2016). *Understanding Global Cultures*. Sage Publications.

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Identify contexts impacting global contexts;
- 2. Identify major research methodologies in global communication; and
- 3. Assess intercultural, international, and global needs of a target population;
- 4. Provide solutions to satisfy those needs; and,
- 5. Demonstrate writing skills that accompany professional presentations of those solutions.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: this course meets the following major educational outcomes:

- 1) Demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2) Demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

EVALUATION:

Course evaluation will be based on written exams, written assignments, projects, and oral presentation. Attendance will be required keeping with university policy.

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/14/15 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Molly Stoltz			
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f	-		
COMM 2300 - Interpersonal Communication			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 2300	Course Prefix and Number:		
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours:		
Course Title: Interpersonal Communication	Course Title:		
Pre-requisites:none	Pre-requisites:		
Course Description: The study of communication skills in interpersonal relationships.	Course Description: The study of interpersonal communication relationships in social and professional contexts.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement f	or Major		
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving student learning outcomes:			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:			
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:			
Other: Course description modified to better			
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the cou	rse: NA.		

Approvals:		,
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	16	Date: 2/26/14
Dept. Head: Nally Stake		Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	-	Date: 2/26//6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):		Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Form last updated: February 26, 2016



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Molly Stoltz
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 2520 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Introduction to Intercultural Communication
Pre-requisites:
Course Description: A study of how culture shapes language and the impact of language differences on persons with different cultural backgrounds.
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items) Prefix: COMM Number 2500 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Communication, Culture, and Community
Pre-requisites:
Course Description: Introduction to intercultural communication. The course
addresses verbal and nonverbal theories, methods, and vocabulary used in mixed cultural situations. Emphasis is placed on sense-making and strategies to reduce uncertainty in social and cultural systems.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Trequency of Course Offering Affidally
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:

⊠ Other

Explain: Course description modified to better reflect course content.

 $\textbf{Assessment} \ \, \textbf{(Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course)}$

No Change.

College/Division Executive Committee October Head October Head	2/26/16 Date 2/26/16 Date/ 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Date	of Submission	on (MM/DD/YYY	Y):	02/23/2016	
		Initiating Revision	_	Communication Arts	
Facult	1	equesting Revision		Michael Eaves	
,	•		_		
Curren	t Course				
	COMM		71	_ Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):	
Title:	Argumentati				
Pre-req	uisites: CC				
Course	Description:	Theory and	appl	lication of argumentation.	
Propos	ed Course F	Revisions (compl	ete oi	nly changed items)	
Prefix:	COMM			Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):	
Title:		on and Advocac	су		
Pre-req		OMM 2100			
Course	Description:	Theories of ar	rgum	nentation and advocacy.	
Freque Justifi	ncy of Course		the fo	ollowing to indicate why the requested change will and/r append relevant supporting data.)	be
☐ lmp Explain:	proving Stude	ent Learning Out	com	es	
☐ Ac Explain:	lopting best p	oractices in the F	Field		
☐ Me Explain:	eting mandat	es of State/Fede	eral/(Outside Accrediting Agencies	
and prog student r	Course renuml ression of cou ecruiting and	rses. Visual repre	senta vide:	its with a cherent and understandable groupi ation of courses and programs is important in s one means to communicate program struct	

College/Division Executive Committee Welly Stell Department Head	2/26/16 Date 2/26/16 2/26/16
Dean/Director	
	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Karen Sodowsky
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4160 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): Title: Interpersonal Communication Theory Health Communication
Pre-requisites: COMM 2100
Course Description: Study of interpersonal, media, and public communication in health communication theory
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number 3231 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): Title: Advanced Interpersonal Communication Health Communication Pre-requisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 2300 or HCAD Major
Course Description: Exploration of the role of communication in identifying, managing, and addressing major health events such as patient advocacy, health promotion, support groups, medical decision making, end-of-life caregiving, healthcare systems, and mediated patient care.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)

aal

☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Other Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence
Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course) No Change.

u A L	2/26/16
College/Division Executive Committee	' Date '
Much Stres	2/2Ce/16
Department Head	Date /
button Blef in	2/21/16
Dean/Director	Date
Oznakosta Foresativa Oznaki	
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Prosper Tsikata
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3100 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 3-0-3 Title: Small Group Communication
Pre-requisites: COMM 1110
Course Description: The theory and practice of small group communication.
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: COMM Number 3311 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): 2-2-3 Title: Teams and Leadership
Pre-requisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800.
Course Description: Study of communication strategies that enhance and promote synergy, cohesion, and diversity in teams for effective and efficient attainment of their goals.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies

Other

Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence.

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course) No Change.

College/Division Executive Committee Department Head Dean/Director	2/26/16 Date Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Karen Sodowsky
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4140 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Interpersonal Communication Theory
Pre-requisites: COMM 2100
Course Description: The study of theories of interpersonal communication and
their application to human relationships.
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number 4401 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Advanced Interpersonal Communication
Pre-requisites: COMM 2100 and COMM 2300
Course Description: Advanced study of interpersonal theories and processes.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies

Other

Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence.

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course) No Change.

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Department Head Tim Black	2/26/10 Date / 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 12-14-2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting Revision: M. Eaves		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f	for approved prefixes)	
COMM 3320, Nonverbal Communication		
List Current and Requested Revisions:		
Current:	Requested:	
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 3320	Course Prefix and Number: COMM 4421	
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours:	
Course Title: Nonverbal Communication	Course Title:	
Pre-requisites: COMM 2300	Pre-requisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 2300	
Course Description: Study of types and functions of nonverbal communication.	Course Description: Advanced study of nonverbal codes and their applications in communication.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective		
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)		
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)		
 ☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: ☐ Other: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence 		



Course content is not changed.

Prerequisites are more in alignment with course content.

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Indirect measures such as student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis. Direct measures such as exams, class activities, and written assignments to assess course learning objectives.

Approvals:	(,
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 1/26/16
Dept. Head: Nelly Head:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director: Cotton My	Date: 2/26/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: February 26, 2016



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Prosper Tsikata
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3400 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):Title:
Pre-requisites: COMM 1110 and COMM 2100.
Course Description: Introduces students to organizational communication
theories, models, processes, and their applications
thoohoo, modolo, proceedes, and their applications
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number4501 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title:
Pre-requisites: COMM 1500 and COMM 1800.
Course Description: Study of complex organizations and their environments.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:

Other

Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence.

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course) No Change.

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26/16
Department Head	2/26/16 Date
Just 184/1	2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Prosper Tsikata
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3410 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Conflict Management and Leadership
Pre-requisites: Sophomore Standing
Course Description: Strategies of managing conflicts in organizations and the role
of leadership style in negotiations.
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number 3321 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Conflict Management
Pre-requisites: COMM 2300 or Communication Minor.
Course Description: Study of theories and approaches to managing conflict.
Students utilize negotiation, mediation, and arbitration
techniques in addressing interpersonal and organizational
conflicts.
F((() 0) 1 N/
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016
Frequency of Course Offering Annually
lustification (o. l. d
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be
beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and
content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of
,
course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge
and skills base to be a global citizen.
Manting heat practices in the Field
Adopting best practices in the Field
Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning
outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification
Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)

l	Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies
Explaii	n:
and pr	ther n: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping ogression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in nt recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course)
Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.

	2/26/14
College/Division Executive Committee	Ďate /
Molly Jolly	2/26/16
Department Head	Øate /
with /	2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Mark Borzi
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 3600 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Directed Study in Communication Arts
Pre-requisites:
Course Description:
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number 4611 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title:
Pre-requisites: Approval of supervising instructor and Department Head
Course Description: Individual instruction for enrichment of advanced majors in their area of specialization. May be repeated with a change in topic.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Other Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence.

This change does not impact course content. Renumbering places the course more correctly in course sequence and in catalog placement.

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course) No change.

Approvals	a 1	
· 	College/Division,Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
	Department Wead	2/2/e/// Date /
_	Dean/Director	2-26-16 Date
	Graduate Executive Committee	Date
	Graduate Dean	Date

Academic Committee

Date



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016	
Department Initiating Revision: Communication	on Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Mike Eaves	
Current Course	
Prefix: COMM Number 4060 Hours: (lecturate: Persuasion	ure-lab-credit hours):
Pre-requisites: COMM 2100	
Course Description:	
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items	3)
Prefix: Number 3021 Hours: (lecturate) Title:	*
Pre-requisites:	
Course Description:	
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016	
Frequency of Course Offering Annually	
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append rele	
Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmenta	scanning identified skill and
content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisi	ons reflect better alignment of
course and program learning outcomes to provided students	with a more focused knowledge
and skills base to be a global citizen.	
Adopting best practices in the Field	
Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Commun	cation Association's learning
outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the star	ting point for Degree Qualification
Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundat	on.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accred	liting Agencies
◯ Other	,

Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence.

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course) No Change.

	2/26/16
College/Division Executive Committee	Pate
Mally Jos	2/26//6
Department Head	2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Deborah Robinson
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4340 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Capstone in General Speech
Pre-requisites: COMM 3000 or COMM 3800; COMM 4400: Speech Communication major.
Course Description: The application of theories and principles studied in the general speech emphasis to meet client needs in public, academic, and interpersonal communication.
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number4461 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Interpersonal Communication Capstone
Pre-requisites: Completion of Communication Core and COMM 4400
Course Description: Application of knowledge and skills through completion of a
capstone experience requiring the analysis, development, and implementation of a project.
implementation of a project.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016
Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)

☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Other Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence
Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course) No Change.

College/Division Executive Committee	
Department Head	2/26/16 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: William Faux
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4400 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Organizational Presentation
Pre-requisites: COMM 1110 and software competency.
Course Description: The study of advanced preparation and presentation techniques in organizations. This course will focus on the practice and understanding of professional presentations using advanced visual aids, the delivery of research reports, and the formulation of extended speeches.
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number 4511 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Professional Communication
Pre-requisites: COMM 3330
Course Description: Identification and application of best communication practices for the workplace.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and
content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dgn-and-tuning)

☐ M Explain:	eeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Ager	ncies
and pro	er Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and und gression of courses. Visual representation of courses and progra recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communica	ms is important in

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course)

Direct measures such as student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, and environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis and indirect measures such as Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, student written assignments.

College/Division, Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Department/Head	2/24/16 Date / 2/26//6
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Data



Valdosta State University VALDOSTA Request for a Revised Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Mark Borzi
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4420 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): Title: Advanced Organizational Communication
Pre-requisites: COMM 3400, COMM 3800, and Speech Communication Major.
Course Description: Communication processes and characteristics in formal organizations. Alternative theoretical prespectives and research methods to analyze communication in organizational settings are included.
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number 4561 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Organizational Communicatin Capstone
Pre-requisites: Completion of Communication Core and COMM 4500.
Course Description: Application of knowledge and skills through completion of a capstone experience requiring the analysis, development, and implementation of a project.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dgp-and-tuning)

☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
⊠ Other
Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping
and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course)

Direct measures such as student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, and environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis and indirect measures such as Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, student written assignments.

252

	2/26/16
College/Division Executive Committee	Date '
Molly Jols	2/26/16
Department Head	Date (
with Shife	2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Valdosta State University VALDOSTA Request for a Revised Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Mark Borzi
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4600 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Special Topics in Speech Communication
Pre-requisites: COMM 2100.
Course Description: The study of specialized communication theories. May be repeated for credit when topics differ.
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number 4601 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Title: Special Topics in Communication
Pre-requisites: Permission of instructor.
Course Description: Exploration of topics outside the prescribed curriculum of
communication. Course may be repeated for credit when topics are different.
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Offering Annually
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Minimum Minim
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies

		_	۰		
$-\mathbf{v}$	nı	_	n	n	۰
Ex	u	а	ı		_

Other

Explain: Course renumbering provides students with a coherent and understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses and programs is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence.

This course proposal combined COMM 4600 and COMM 4610 into one course option.

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course)

Direct measures such as student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, and environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis and indirect measures such as Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, student written assignments.

College/Division Executive Committee Department/Head Dean/Director	Date Da
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date



Valdosta State University Request for a Revised Course

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts
Faculty Member Requesting Mark Borzi Revision:
Current Course
Prefix: COMM Number 4670 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours):
Course Description:
Proposed Course Revisions (complete only changed items)
Prefix: Number 4671 Hours: (lecture-lab-credit hours): Internship in Communication
Pre-requisites: Completion of Communicaton Core and COOP 1100.
Course Description:
Effective Semester/Year: Fall 2016 Frequency of Course Annually Offering
Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies

Other

Explain: Current internship requirements are based upon class standing. New prerequisites are based upon coursework. Feedback from employers suggests that educational background is more important than years in school.

Assessment (Plan for Assessing the Effectiveness of the Course) No Change

College/Division Executive Committee	2/24/16 Date
Department Head	2/26/14 Date / 2/26 //6
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academia Committee	Doto



Valdosta State University Request to Deactivate a Course/Program

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 12/01/2016

Department Initiating Proposal: Communication Arts

Semester Effective: Fall 2017

List of Courses (or the program or track) to be deactivated COMM2400, COMM3000, COMM3310, COMM 35000, COMM3550, COMM3661, COMM3670, COMM3800, COMM3900, COMM4130, COMM4170, COMM4340, COMM4420, COMM4430,

COMM4440

260

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Program revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised program aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Other Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Benchmarking, and environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.
Approvals
2/26/14 Salland/Division From the Sampliffee
College/Division Executive Committee Date 2/26//6 Department Head Date
Dean/Director Date
Graduate Executive Committee Date

Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University Request for a Curriculum Change

Degree and Program Name: Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): Department Initiating Proposal: Semester Effective:	12/01/2015 Communication Arts
Area of Change:	☐ Core ⊠Senior ☐ Graduate
Catalog Page URL: Catalog.valdost programs/arts/c communication/	communication-arts/minor-speech-

Present Requirements

Minor in Speech Communication

COMM 1110 & COMM 2100	Public Speaking 6 and Introduction to Communication Theory
Select four from the follo	wing courses, of which one must be at the 4000 level
COMM 2300	Interpersonal Communication
COMM 3100	Small Group Communication
COMM 3200	Introduction to Public Relations
COMM 3310	Listening
COMM 3330	Interviewing
COMM 3400	Organizational Communication
COMM 3500	Fundamentals of Cross-Cultural Communication
COMM 4060	Persuasion
COMM 4120	Theories of Public Communication
COMM 4130	The Psychology and Semiotics of Communication
COMM 4140	Interpersonal Communication Theory
COMM 4160	Health Communication Theory
COMM 4170	Rhetorical Criticism
COMM 4400	Organizational Presentation
COMM 4430	Ethics in Human Communication

001414 1700	Special '	Topics in Speech Comn	nunication	
Total Hours			-	 18

Proposed Requirements (Highlight changes)

Minor in Communication

Minor Core	
COMM 1800 Communication Technology (2-2-3) COMM 2100 Communication Theory (3-0-3) COMM 3111 Applied Communication Research (3-0-3)	
Elective Areas	
Select from one of the following options:	
Intercultural Communication COMM 2500 Communication, Culture, and Community (3-0-3)	
COMM 2500 Communication, Culture, and Community (3-0-3) COMM 3321 Conflict Management (3-0-3) COMM 4431 Communication Across Differences (3-0-3)	
Advocacy	
COMM 3011 Argumentation and Advocacy (3-0-3) COMM 3021 Persuasion (3-0-3)	
COMM 3321 Conflict Management (3-0-3)	
Message Design	
COMM 3331 Creativity and Communication Design (2-2-3) COMM 3411 Visual Communication and Aesthetics (3-0-3). COMM 3421 Social Media Strategies (3-0-3)	
Total 19 ho	

264

JUSTITICATION (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Program revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised program aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
☐ Other Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student, employer, and alumni surveys.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignment.
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student, employer, and alumni surveys.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other

College/Division Executive Committee Department/Lead Department/Lead	2/26/16 2/26/16 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University Request for Revised Catalogue Copy

This form to be used for New learning outcomes, Admissions, or other program policies

Degree and Program Name:	Department of Communication Arts
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY):	02/23/2016
Department Initiating Proposal:	Communication Arts
Semester Effective:	Fall 2016
Area of Change:	☐ Core ⊠Senior ☐ Graduate
Catalog Page URL: http://catalog.va programs/arts/c	ldosta.edu/undergraduate/academic- ommunication-arts/

Present Requirements

Dr. Mark G. Borzi, Department Head Room 1001A, Communication Arts and Curriculum Building

The Department of Communication Arts is a multidisciplinary department with programs that lead to a Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) degree with a major in speech communication with emphases in general speech, public relations, and intercultural organizational communication; a B.F.A. degree with a major in dance; a B.F.A. degree with a major in theatre arts with tracks in performance, production, and musical theatre; and a B.F.A. degree with a major in mass media. The department also offers minors in speech communication, theatre arts, mass media, and dance.

All students who intend to pursue the B.F.A. with a major in dance or the B.F.A. with a major in theatre in the musical theatre track must audition for the faculty committee for the purpose of admission into these programs. Auditions for the major in theatre in the performance track must be done during the student's second consecutive semester.

All students admitted to either the musical theatre or performance tracks are required to audition for theatre area productions every semester that they are enrolled in the program. Exceptions for extenuating circumstances must be requested in writing at least two weeks prior to the scheduled auditions. Failure to meet these conditions will require a petition and audition for readmission to the appropriate track.

The programs in the department are designed to give the student the basic knowledge, skills, and values that build upon the foundation provided by the University Core Curriculum and that are required for professional careers in sales, personnel management, public relations, corporate/diversity training, dance, theatre performance and management, and in the media industries including radio, television, the Internet, and music industries. Moreover, the department's programs stress the importance of critical thinking skills, an appreciation for diverse cultural perspectives, and the application of knowledge to the specific areas found in the department. The Bachelor of Fine Arts is a professional degree preparing students for immediate impact in their careers.

Valdosta State University is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Theatre, and the B.F.A. in Speech Communication focusing in Public Relations is accredited by the Public Relations Student Society of America Certificate in Education for Public Relations.

Grade Point Average Requirement for the BFA with a Major in Speech Communication and the BFA with a Major in Mass Media

Students entering the University directly from high school may declare a major in speech communication or in mass media. In order to continue as majors, students must maintain a GPA of 2.25 or better for speech communication or 2.5 or better for mass media. If in any given semester a student's overall GPA falls below 2.25 for speech communication or 2.5 for mass media, the student will have one semester (fall or spring) to bring it back up to or above the required level. If the overall GPA remains below the required level for the major for two consecutive semesters, the student will be requested to change majors. Any student who fails to respond to that request will automatically be transferred to an undeclared major status.

Students who enter the University as transfer students who wish to declare a major in speech communication or mass media must have an overall GPA of at least 2.25 for speech communication or 2.5 for mass media. Upon acceptance as a major, a student must maintain an overall GPA at or above that required for the major as described above.

Current VSU students seeking to transfer into speech communication or mass media from other majors must have an overall GPA of 2.25 for speech communication or 2.5 for mass media, and they will be subject to the same maintenance requirements already described.

Grade Point Average Requirement for the BFA with a Major in Theatre and the BFA with a Major in Dance

Students entering the University directly from high school must maintain a GPA of 2.0 or better on all course work undertaken in order to continue as Theatre and Dance majors. If in any given semester a student's overall GPA falls below 2.0, the student will have one semester (fall or spring) to bring it back up to or above 2.0. If the overall GPA remains below 2.0 for two consecutive semesters, the student will be requested to change majors. Any student who fails to respond to that request will automatically be transferred to an undeclared major status.

Students who enter the University as transfer students who wish to continue a major in Theatre or Dance must have a GPA of at least 2.0 on all course work undertaken. Upon acceptance as a major, a student must maintain an overall 2.0 GPA as described above. Students changing majors from another program within the University must also have at least a 2.0 overall GPA to transfer to the Theatre or Dance major, and they will be subject to the same maintenance requirements already described.

Proposed Requirements (underline changes)

The Department of Communication Arts is a multidisciplinary department with programs that lead to a Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) degree with majors in:

- Communication with an emphasis in Organizational Communication or Interpersonal Communication.
- Dance.
- · Mass Media.
- · Public Relations.
- Theatre with tracks in Performance, Production, Musical Theatre, and Elective Studies in Theatre Management.

The Department also offers minor programs in Communication, Dance, Health Communication, Mass Media Studies, and Theatre Arts.

The programs in the Department are designed to give the student the basic knowledge, skills, and values that build upon the foundation provided by the University Core Curriculum and that are required for professional careers in sales, personnel management, public relations, corporate/diversity training, dance, theatre performance and management, and in the media industries including radio, television, the Internet, and music industries. Moreover, these programs stress the importance of critical thinking skills, an appreciation for diverse cultural perspectives, and the application of knowledge to the specific areas

found in the department. The Bachelor of Fine Arts is a professional degree preparing students for immediate impact in their careers.

Valdosta State University is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Theatre, and the B.F.A. in Public Relations is accredited by the Public Relations Society of America Certificate in Education for Public Relations.

JUSTITICATION (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
☑ Other Explain: Clean up the catalog language to more clearly describe programs and requirements.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: No change
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: No Change
☐ Other Explain:

Callege/Division Free the Same in	2/26/16
College/Division Executive Committee	Date
MalyStres	2/26/14
Départment Head o	2-/24 //6
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University Request for Revised Catalogue Copy

This form to be used for New learning outcomes, Admissions, or other program policies

Degree and Program Name:	BFA with a Major in Communication
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY):	2/22/2016
Department Initiating Proposal:	Communication Arts
Semester Effective:	Fall 2016
Area of Change:	☐ Core ⊠Senior ☐ Graduate
Catalog Page URL: http://catalog.va programs/arts/c	ldosta.edu/undergraduate/academic- ommunication-arts/bfa-speech-communication

Present Requirements

Selected Educational Outcomes

- 1. The speech communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials and methods of communication and expression appropriate to the area of emphasis.
- 2. The speech communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, small group, and public communication.
- 3. The speech communication major will demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs to satisfy those needs.

Examples of Outcome Assessments

The Department assesses the extent to which the program requirements create the desired outcomes by using a variety of techniques. Examples of these assessments (and related educational outcomes) include the following:

- 1. General Speech Communication: COMM 4340. Students must develop a training program in interpersonal communication targeted for specific clients. The programs include research extending the theories and skills learned in the emphasis.
- 2. Public Relations: COMM 4230. Students must select an organization, define a public relations problem facing that organization, and design a public relations program to solve the problem, including research needed, construction of a public relations plan, implementation steps, communication of the plan, and evaluation of the plan's success.

- 3. Intercultural Organizational Communication: COMM 4420 and COMM 4440. In COMM 4420, students must conduct a communication audit for an area business or non-profit entity, report to the entity on the audit, write a summary report, and give an oral presentation in the course. In COMM 4440, students must develop a workshop on a topic relevant to intercultural communication and deliver the workshop to an area business or non-profit entity.
- 4. Students must pass an exit examination during their final year, assessing their mastery of concepts and practices taught in Area F and Senior Core courses.

Proposed Requirements (underline changes)

The B.F.A. with a Major in Communication prepares students for a wide variety of professional careers. Through the study of the theory and practice of communication, students in the Communication Major gain expertise in the skills most valued in the 21st century workplace. Students learn team leadership, decision-making, critical and creative thinking, problem solving, presentational skills, persuasion, research, writing, technology, and intercultural communication by examining communication in multiple contexts. In the B.F.A. Communication major, students are prepared to move directly from the academic to the organizational environment. For careers in Communication visit http://www.valdosta.edu/colleges/arts/communication-arts/speech-communication/careers.php.

The National Association of Colleges and Employers conducts an annual survey, asking employers to identify the top skills they seek in college graduates. Of the top ten skills identified, nine of them are directly related to courses taught in the B.F.A.

Communication Major. Similarly, for over four decades, the Fortune 500's list of most valued skills has been dominated by those taught in the Communication Major.

Grade Point Average Requirement for the BFA with a Major in Communication

Students who declare a Major in Communication must earn a grade point average of 2.25 or better in all Area F courses. Any student who fails to earn a 2.25 in Area F courses will be asked to change majors or will be switched to an undeclared major status.

Selected Educational Outcomes

- The Communication Major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2. The Communication Major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

3. The Communication Major will demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs to satisfy those needs.

Examples of Outcome Assessments

The Department assesses the extent to which educational outcomes are met by using a portfolio system. The completed portfolios will include designated assignments that will vary depending on course selection.

Requirements for the B.F.A. degree with a Major in Communication
Core Curriculum Area A-E (See VSU Core Curriculum)42 hours
Students are encouraged to take COMM 1100 as part of their Area C requirement
Core Curriculum Area F
COMM 1110 Public Speaking (3-0-3) or COMM 1100 if not taken in Area C COMM 1500 Introduction to Communication Studies (3-0-3) COMM 1800 Communication Technology (2-2-3) COMM 2100 Communication Theory (3-0-3) COMM 2300 Interpersonal Communication (3-0-3) COMM 2500 Communication, Culture, and Community (3-0-3)
Communication Core30 hours
Communication and Values
Communication Analysis6
COMM 3111 Applied Communication Research (3-0-3) COMM 4111 Data Analytics (3-0-3)
Workplace Skills9
COMM 3311 Teams and Leadership (2-2-3) COMM 3321 Conflict Management (3-0-3) COMM 3331 Creativity and Communication Design (2-2-3)
Social Media Applications6
COMM 3411 Visual Communication and Aesthetics (3-0-3)

COMM 3421 Social Media Strategies (3-0-3)

Emphasis (Select Interpersonal or Organizational Communication)12 hours
Interpersonal Communication Emphasis
COMM 4401 Advanced Interpersonal Communication (3-0-3) COMM 4461 Interpersonal Communication Capstone (3-0-3)
Select one of the Following: COMM 4421 Nonverbal Communication (3-0-3) COMM 4431 Interviewing and Listening (3-0-3)
Select one of the following: COMM 3231 Health Communication (3-0-3) COMM 4441 Communication across Difference (3-0-3)
Organizational Communication Emphasis
COMM 4501 Organizational Communication (3-0-3) COMM 4511 Professional Communication (3-0-3) COMM 4561 Organizational Communication Capstone (3-0-3)
Select one of the following: COMM 4521 Crisis Communication and Negotiation (3-0-3) COMM 4531 Communicating Globally (3-0-3)
Guided Electives 18 hours
Total hours required for the degree

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Program revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised program fits with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
☑ Other Explain: Clean up the catalog language to more clearly describe programs and requirements.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student, employer, and alumni surveys.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Student Portfolio.
☐ Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee Plus Head Department Head	2/24/14 Date 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University Request for a New Program

The formal must be approved at all levels of faculty governance (department, college or division, Graduate Executive, Academic Committee, Faculty Senate) before being submitted to the University System of Georgia).

Degree and Program Name:	BFA with a Major in Public Relations
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY):	2/22/2016
Department Initiating Proposal:	Communication Arts
Semester Effective:	Fall 2016
Date proposal submitted to USG:	

Requirements (Attach new or revised course proposals separately. Cut and paste program proposal below)

The B.F.A. with a Major in Public Relations prepares students to enter a demanding field where professionals routinely use critical thinking, analysis, decision-making, writing, communication design, strategic planning, project management, presentation skills, and technology. Public Relations professionals must be responsive to multiple and often competing demands in complex and diverse organizational environments. The program in Public Relations allows graduates to work in a variety of fields, such as medical/health communication, nonprofit, corporate, and other contexts. Graduates with a B.F.A. with a Major in Public Relations can seamlessly move from the academic to the organizational environment. The B.F.A. with a Major in Public Relations is certified by the Public Relations Society of America.

Students interested in pursuing Public Relations careers in the health care industry are encouraged to complete the Health Communication minor as part of their academic program.

Grade Point Average Requirement for the BFA with a Major in Public Relations

Students who declare a major in public relations must earn a grade point average of 2.25 or better in all Area F courses. Any student who fails to earn a 2.25 grade point average in Area F courses will be asked to switch majors or will be automatically changed to an undeclared status.

Selected Educational Outcomes

- 1. The public relations major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression to target messages to appropriate publics.
- 2. The public relations major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of public relations within the global marketplace.
- 3. The public relations major will demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs and campaigns to satisfy those needs.

Examples of Outcome Assessments

The Department assesses the extent to which the program requirements create the desired outcomes by using a variety of techniques. Examples of these assessments (and related educational outcomes) include the following:

- 1. Writing Examining the quality of writing assignments in student portfolios coming from PR Writing and Strategic Design for Digital Media as well as an outside, professional assessment of production in the PR Capstone course.
- 2. Research Examining the quality of research assignments in student portfolios coming from Applied Communication Research, Public Relations Research, and the Public Relations Capstone course.
- Campaign Design Examining the quality of campaign analysis and design in student portfolios coming from Public Relations Case Studies and Public Relations Capstone
- 4. Integrated Communication Examining the quality of cohesive packaging of advertising, marketing, and public relations to promote a product or cause coming from Integrated Communication and Public Relations Capstone.

Students are encouraged to take COMM 1100 as part of their Area C requirement.

COMM 1110 Public Speaking (3-0-3)

COMM 1500 Introduction to Communication Studies (3-0-3)

COMM 1800 Communication Technology (2-2-3)

COMM 2100 Communication Theory (3-0-3)

COMM 2500 Communication, Society, and Culture (3-0-3)

PREL 2000 Introduction to Public Relations (3-0-3)

Communication Core	18 hours
COMM 2300 Interpersonal Communication (3-0-3) COMM 3031 Communication Law and Ethics (3-0-3) COMM 3111 Applied Communication Research (3-0-3) COMM 3311 Teams and Leadership (2-2-3) COMM 4111 Data Analytics (3-0-3) JOUR 3510 News Writing (3-0-3)	
Public Relations	21 hours
PREL 3210 Strategic Design for Public Relations (1-4-3) PREL 3220 Strategic Writing for Public Relations (2-2-3) PREL 3230 Public Relations Case Studies (3-0-3) PREL 3240 Strategic Design for Digital Media (1-4-3) PREL 4200 Public Relations Research (3-0-3) PREL 4220 Integrated Communication (3-0-3) PREL 4230 Public Relations Capstone (3-0-3)	
Choose one of the following:	.3
PREL 3250 Public Relations in Health Care (3-0-3) COMM 3211 Event Planning (2-2-3)	
Guided Electives	18 hours
Total hours required for the degree	120 hours

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)		
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The new program aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)		
☐ Other Explain:		
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change		
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.		
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program assessment data.		
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program		
The Department of Communication Arts assesses the extent to which educational outcomes are met by using a portfolio system. The completed porfolios include designated assignments that will vary depending upon course selection. Assignments are evaluated on a periodic basis utilizing a standardized rubric. Any areas not meeting defined standards are further evaluated for ways to improve learning.		
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.		
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.)		

Explain: Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Department Head	2/26/16 Date / 2/26/16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date .
Academic Committee	Date

284

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Shirley Serini		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes)			
COMM 3200 Introduction to Public Relations			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 3200	Course Prefix and Number: PREL 2000		
Credit Hours: 3-0-3	Credit Hours:		
Course Title: Introduction to Public Relations	Course Title:		
Pre-requisites: Sophomore standing	Pre-requisites:		
Course Description: The first course in public relations, dealing with concepts of communicating with various publics.	Course Description: The first course in public relations dealing with concepts of communicating with various publics.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective			
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving student learning outcomes:			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:			
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:			
Other: Course renumbering provides students with an understandable grouping and progression of courses. Visual representation of courses is important in student recruiting and retention as it provides one means to communicate program coherence. This level changes from 3000 to 2000 aligns the course with new courses in the curriculum. The course will provide foundational knowledge necessary for advanced study in the program.			
Course content is not changed.			

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course:	No change.

·, ,

Approvals:		
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	11/5	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director:		Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):		Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Dr. Joseph C Mitchell		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for	or approved prefixes)	
COMM 3210 Electronic PR Applications		
List Current and Requested Revisions:		
Current:	Requested:	
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 3210	Course Prefix and Number: PREL 3210	
Credit Hours: 2-2-3	Credit Hours: 1-4-3	
Course Title: Electronic PR Applications	Course Title: Strategic Design for Public	
Pre-requisites: Either ACED 2400, BUSA 2201, or CS 1000 and Speech Communication Major	Relations Pre-requisites: COMM 1500, COMM 1800, and PREL 2000.	
Course Description: Electronic applications in PR including online media design.	Course Description: Exploration of the basics of design, color, and type to a wide variety of strategically aligned print applications.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement f	For Major	
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revision reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to practice professional public relations. Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)		

Approvals:		,
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	UE	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: Z-9-16
Dean/Director:		Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):		Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Shirley Serini		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes)		
COMM 3220 Public Relations Writing List Correct and Requested Povisions:		
List Current and Requested Revisions:		
Current:	Requested:	
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 3220	Course Prefix and Number: PREL 3220	
Credit Hours: 3-0-3	Credit Hours: 2-2-3	
Course Title: Public Relations Writing	Course Title: Strategic Writing for Public	
Pre-requisites: COMM 3200 and speech communication major	Relations Pre-requisites: COMM 1800, PREL 2000, and	
Course Description: The study of writing techniques and formats for public relations applications, including radio and television public service announcements, video news releases, sopeech writing, media kit preparation and print media news releases	JOUR 3510. Course Description: The writing of public relations materials for print, broadcast, and electronic media.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective		
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)		
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revision reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to practice professional public relations.		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)		
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations		

Society of America.	
Other:	
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Course learning outcomes assessed	
through exams, class activities, and student written assignments.	

· ·

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head: May	Date: Z - 9-16
Dean/Director: Juff 1991	Date: 2 - 26 - 16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Dr. Joseph C Mitchell	
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for		
COMM 3240 Public Relations Layout and Design		
List Current and Requested Revisions:		
Current:	Requested:	
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 3240	Course Prefix and Number: PREL 3240	
Credit Hours: 1-4-3	Credit Hours:	
Course Title: Public Relations Layout and Design	Course Title: Strategic Design for Digital Media	
Pre-requisites: COMM 3200 and Speech Major	Pre-requisites: PREL 3210	
Course Description: Process of preparing and creating documents for publication in public relations.	Course Description: Electronic applications in public relations including online media design.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement f	or Major	
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)		
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revision reflects better alignment between course and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to practice professional public relations.		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)		
 ✓ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations Society of America. ✓ Other: 		

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Dr. Joseph C Mitchell	
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f		
COMM 4200 Public Relations Research		
List Current and Requested Revisions:		
Current:	Requested:	
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 4200	Course Prefix and Number: PREL 4200	
Credit Hours: 3-0-3	Credit Hours:	
Course Title: Public Relations Research	Course Title:	
Pre-requisites: COMM 3000, COMM 3220, COMM 3800, and speech communication	Pre-requisites: COMM 3311, COMM 4111 and PREL 2000.	
major	Course Description: Application of theory and	
Course Description: The application of theory and practice in public relations research.	practice in public relations research.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement f	or Major	
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)		
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revision reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to practice professional public relations.		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)		
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations Society of America.		
Other:		

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and student written assignments.	<u></u>

γĄ

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/14
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy	Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Dr. Joseph C Mitchell		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog			
COMM 4220 Integrated Communication			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 4220	Course Prefix and Number: PREL 4220		
Credit Hours: 3-0-3	Credit Hours:		
Course Title: Integrated Communication	Course Title:		
Pre-requisites: COMM 3220 and speech communication major	Pre-requisites: PREL 3240		
Course Description: Integrating the strategic communication planning process, through creative use of tools, tactics, and media planning in public relations and all communication activities of organizations.	Course Description: Study of how public relations, marketing, and advertising work together to achieve strategic goals through the creative use of tools, tactics, objectives, goals, and media planning in public relations and all other communication activities.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective			
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)			
Improving student learning outcomes: Student scanning identified skill and content areas critical reflects better alignment between environments outcomes to provided student with a more focutive.	al knowledge, course and program learning		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)			
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations			

Society of America.	
Other:	
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, student written assignments, and presentations.	

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26//6
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director: Cuthy W/-	Date: 226-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting Revision Shirley Serini			
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f			
COMM 4230 Public Relations Plans & Campaigns			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: COMM 4230	Course Prefix and Number: PREL 4230		
Credit Hours: 3-0-3	Credit Hours:		
Course Title: Public Relations Plans &	Course Title: Public Relations Capstone		
Campaigns	Pre-requisites: PREL 3220, and PREL 4200.		
Pre-requisites: COMM3220, COMM4200, and speech communication major.	Course Description: Development of public relations programs and campaigns for		
Course Description: The development of public relations plans for organizations and campaigns for special programs within those organizations.	organizations.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective			
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)			
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revision reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to practice professional public relations.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The Communication Association's learning outcomes starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles a (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tunity)	s published November 2015 to serve as the nd curriculum tuning.		
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part			

fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations Society of America.
Other:
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Using tools and theories learned throughout the curriculum, the student will develop a comprehensive public relations plan that will be evaluated by members of the public relations professional community.

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director: Contact Puli	Date: 2-2-6-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/14/15	(mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts		Faculty Member Requesting: Shirley Serini	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog		Proposed New Course Title:	
for approved prefixes) PREL 3230		Public Relations Case Studies Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces)	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016		PR Case Studies Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be:	Requirement f	for Major 🔲	Elective
Lecture Hours: 3	Lab Hours: 0		Credit Hours: 3
co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite: COMM 3031 and PREL 2000. Use of public relations case studies to explore legal and ethical issues, public relations theory, and best practices for developing a variety of relationships with targeted publics. Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data. Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental			
scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course revision reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to practice professional public relations.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)			
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations Society of America.			
Other:			
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:			
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, str	udent, employer,	or alumni survey	ys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs,

surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program assessment data.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and student written assignments.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Catalog Description: Prerequisites: COMM 3031 and PREL 2000. Use of public relations case

studies to explore legal and ethical issues, public relations theory, and best practices for developing a variety of relationships with targeted

publics.

Rationale: This class is a requirement for all Public Relations Majors. It involves

students in applying theory and ethical principles to the practice of public relations and analyzing examples of best practice in the field. The course provides students with the opportunity to examine the work of professional

public relations from a critical perspective.

Recommended Text: Swann, P. (2014). Cases in public relations management: The rise of

social media and activism. New York, NY: Routledge.

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

1) Apply vocabulary and theory from lower level public relations classes.

2) Define the difference between a public relations campaign and program.

- 3) Identify the Research, Action Plan, Communication and Evaluation stages of the public relations planning process in the case examples to be studied.
- 4) Demonstrate an understanding of the complex nature of public relations planning.
- 5) Critically analyze the choices made by public relations professionals in the cases to be studied.
- 6) Evaluate the ethics of professional public relations plans, campaigns and programs.
- 7) Apply lessons learned from the study of best practices to their public relations planning process.
- 8) Recommend alternative solutions to public relations challenges and opportunities.
- 9) Discuss the ethical aspects of a variety of public relations campaigns, programs, and materials from the perspective of building relationships with a variety of targeted publics and situations.
- 10) Apply best practice techniques to solving public relations problems.

Educational Outcomes: This course meets the following major education outcomes:

- 1) The public relations major will demonstrate skills in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression to target messages to appropriate publics.
- 2) The public relations major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices necessary to the practice of public relations within the global marketplace.
- 3) The public relations major will demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs to satisfy those needs.

General Educational Outcomes:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/14/201	5 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts		Faculty Member Requesting: Shirley Serini	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number:		Proposed New Course Title:	
(See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) PREL 3250		Public Relations in Health Care	
			Course Title Abbreviation: script, limit to 30 character spaces) re
Semester/Year to be Effective Fall 2016	Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016		quency of Course Offering:
Indicate if Course will be:	Requirement f	for Major 🛛	Elective
Lecture Hours: 3	Lab Hours: 0		Credit Hours: 3
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisites: PREL 2000 or Health Communication Minor. Introduction to the use of public relations planning and techniques in health promotion, education, and relationship management.			
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.			
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course reflects an alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to practice professional health care public relations.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)			
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:			
Other: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations Society of America.			
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:			
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs,			

surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program assessment data.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and student written assignments.
Other:

 $^{{\}bf **Attach~a~course~syllabus~with~course~outcomes/assessments~and~general~education~outcomes/assessments.**}$

Approvals:	,
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-22-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

PREL 3250. Public Relations in Health Care.

3-0-3

Catalog Description: Prerequisites: PREL 2000 or Health Communication Minor.

Introduction to the use of public relations planning and techniques in

health promotion, education, and relationship management.

Rationale: This class is an elective for all Communication and Public Relations

Majors. The course provides students with an introduction to public

relations within the health care context.

Recommended Text: Riggulsford, M. (2013). Health and Medical Public Relations.

Routledge: New York, NY.

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

1) Describe the role of public relations in health and medical contexts.

2) Describe the public relations roles in health and medical context.

3) Plan, design, and deliver basic health messages to the public.

4) Design and deliver a health related public relations campaign.

5) Differentiate the health and medical public relations context from other organizational public relations contexts and create and coordinate appropriate event content and program.

Educational Outcomes: This course meets the following major education outcomes.

- 1) The communication major will demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression necessary to be global citizens.
- 2) The communication major will demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of interpersonal, intercultural, organizational, and public communication.

General Educational Outcomes:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, portfolios, projects, and examinations. Attendance will be required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE			
Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Request:		Faculty Memb	per Requesting:
Communication Arts		Mark Borzi	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number:		Proposed New Course Title:	
(See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) PREL 4600		Special Topics in Public Relations	
		Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Special Topics in PR	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016		Estimated Fre Annually	equency of Course Offering:
Indicate if Course will be : [Requirement f	for Major 🛛	Elective
Lecture Hours: 3	Lab Hours: 0		Credit Hours: 3
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Study of specialized public relations theories, contexts, and processes. May be repeated for credit when topics differ.			
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.			
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provided student with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published November 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)			
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations Society of America.			
Other:			
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:			
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, st surveys), benchmarking, enviro			ys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs, capacity analysis.

Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student portfolio data.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ⊠ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and student written assignments.
Other:

 $[\]hbox{$\star^*$Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.}\\$

Approvals:	
Dept. Head: MM	Date: 7-22-16
College/Division Exec. Comm	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date 2 - 26 - 16
Graduate Exec. Comm.: (for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean: (for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

PREL 4600 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PUBLIC RELATIONS (3-0-3)

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Study of specialized public relations theories, contexts, and processes. May be repeated for credit when topics differ.

RATIONALE: Acknowledging that no curriculum can be perfect and/or complete, this course allows tailoring a program of instruction that meets a student's needs for further study in an area he or she has been introduced to in existing course work or new exploration in areas we currently are unable to offer in our present curriculum. It is an upper division departmental elective for all public relations majors.

RECOMMENDED TEXT: As assigned by instructor

COURSE OBJECTIVES: To be devised by the instructor.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: This course meets the following:

- 1. Demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression to target messages to appropriate publics.
- 2. Demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of public relations within the global marketplace.
- 3. Demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs and campaigns to satisfy those needs.

Students will meet one or more of the above objectives depending on the nature of the course.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication

EVALUATION: Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.

Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy) Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) PREL 4610 Proposed New Course Title: Directed Study in Public Relations Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces Directed Study in PR Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:				
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) PREL 4610 Proposed New Course Title: Directed Study in Public Relations Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces Directed Study in PR Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:				
Communication Arts Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) PREL 4610 Proposed New Course Title: Directed Study in Public Relations Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces Directed Study in PR Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:				
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) PREL 4610 Proposed New Course Title: Directed Study in Public Relations Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces Directed Study in PR Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:				
for approved prefixes) PREL 4610 Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces Directed Study in PR Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:				
PREL 4610 Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces Directed Study in PR Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:				
Fall 2016 Annually				
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective				
Lecture Hours: 3 Lab Hours: 0 Credit Hours: 3				
co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite: Approval of supervising instructor and Department Head. Topics to be assigned by instructor. The course provides an opportunity to explore topics outside the prescribed curriculum of public relations and may be repeated for credit when topics differ.				
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.				
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provided student with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen Creation of Public Relations major identified in CEPR site report.				
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)				
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations Society of America.				
Other:				
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change: Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs)				

surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student assessment data.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-22-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Prerequisite: Approval of supervising instructor and department head. Topics to be assigned by instructor. The course provides an opportunity to explore topics outside the prescribed curriculum of public relations and may be repeated for credit when topics differ.

RATIONALE: Acknowledging that no curriculum can be perfect and/or complete, this course allows students and the faculty to tailor a program of instruction that meets a student's needs for further study in an area he or she has been introduced to in existing course work or new exploration in areas we currently are unable to offer in our present curriculum. It is an upper division departmental elective for all Public Relations Majors.

TEXT: As assigned by instructor

COURSE OBJECTIVES: To be devised by the instructor.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: This course meets the following:

- 1) Demonstrate skill in the use of the materials, technology, and methods of communication and expression to target messages to appropriate publics.
- 2) Demonstrate understanding of the theories and practices of public relations within the global marketplace.
- 3) Demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs and campaigns to satisfy those needs.

Students will meet one or more of the above objectives depending on the nature of the study undertaken.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on various modes of instruction as agreed to among the instructor, the student, and the department head.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University					
Date of Submission: 12/14/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)					
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Mark Borzi		er Requesting:			
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog		Proposed New Course Title:			
for approved prefixes) PREL 4670		Internship in Public Relations			
		Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Internship in PR			
Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offer Annually		quency of Course Offering:			
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major					
Lecture Hours:	Lab Hours:		Credit Hours: 3-9		
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite: Completion of Communication Core, COOP 1100, and PREL 3220. Grade "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory". The placement of students in apprentice and intern positions in professional environments to enhance the student's professionalism.					
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.					
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Course reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provided student with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen.					
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning)					
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: This course in part fulfills program certification requirements established and evaluated by the Public Relations Society of America.					
Other:					
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:					
Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Course learning					



outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student portfolio and written assignments.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. employer evaluation.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) student portfolio.
Other:

 $^{{\}bf **Attach~a~course~syllabus~with~course~outcomes/assessments~and~general~education~outcomes/assessments.**}$

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/14
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

CATALOG DESCRIPTION: Prerequisite: Completion of Communication Core, COOP 1100, and PREL 3220. Grade "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory". The placement of students in apprentice and intern positions in professional environments to enhance the student's professionalism.

RATIONALE: This is a professional practicum for upper division students.

TEXT: None

COURSE OBJECTIVES: Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

- 1) Demonstrate progressive mastery of professional tasks and activities assigned by the host organization;
- 2) Adapt to the social system and daily demands of a professional organization; and
- 3) Apply and/or refine classroom learning to the professional situation.

EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES: This course meets the following:

- 1) Demonstrate skill in the analysis of the communication needs of clients and in the design and implementation of programs to satisfy those needs.
- 2) Students will analyze the communication needs of clients in various organizational settings, preparing the appropriate business communications to meet those needs.

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL OUTCOMES:

Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication

EVALUATION: Course evaluation will be based on adaptation to the professional environment, work habits, and ability to complete projects assigned, and a paper and/or oral reports assigned by the instructor.



Valdosta State University Request for Revised Catalogue Copy

This form to be used for New learning outcomes, Admissions, or other program policies

Degree and f	Program Name:	BFA with a Major in Theatre	
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY):	12/1/2016	
Department Init	iating Proposal:	Communication Arts	
Sem	nester Effective:	Fall 2016	
A	Area of Change:	☐ Core ⊠Senior ☐ Graduate	
Catalog Page URL:		Idosta.edu/undergraduate/academicommunication-arts/bfa-theatre/	

Present Requirements

Selected Educational Outcomes

- 1. Students will articulate a cultural and historical perspective appropriate to their emphasis.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to interact and problem solve with colleagues as group participants and leaders.
- 3. Students will demonstrate acting, technical, and design skills, based on the career goals of the individual student.
- 4. Students will demonstrate knowledge of professional opportunities for employment.

Examples of Outcome Assessments

Concluding curricular experiences for the theatre student will include:

- 1. Participation in professionally oriented theatrical productions.
- Development of materials geared to individual students' professional career goals or post-graduation plans.
- 3. A capstone portfolio or audition presentation exhibiting advanced technical, design or performances skills and assessing personal strengths and weaknesses.

Proposed Requirements (Highlight changes)

The B.F.A with a major in Theatre prepares students for a broad range of opportunities including performance, production, design, teaching, arts administration, and many non-arts based careers such as sales, training and development, production and management. The Theatre program at VSU offers numerous productions throughout the year, providing students with significant performance experience. Theatre graduates learn a host of life skills including collaboration, working to deadlines, self-discipline, patience, perseverance, analytical skills, and critical thinking.

<u>Valdosta State University is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Theatre.</u>

<u>Audition Requirements</u>

All students who intend to pursue the B.F.A. with a major in Theatre in the Performance Theatre track must audition for the purpose of admission into the program. Auditions are regularly hosted on campus, across the region, and at national professional conferences.

All students who intend to pursue the B.F.A. with a major in Theatre in the Performance track must audition for the purpose of admission into the program during the student's second consecutive semester as a declared theatre major at VSU.

All students admitted to either the musical theatre or performance tracks are required to audition for theatre area productions every semester that they are enrolled in the program. Exceptions for extenuating circumstances must be requested in writing at least two weeks prior to the scheduled auditions. Failure to meet these conditions will require a petition and audition for readmission to the appropriate track.

Grade Point Average Requirement for the BFA with a Major in Theatre

Students entering the University directly from high school must maintain a GPA of 2.0 or better on all course work undertaken in order to continue as Theatre majors. If in any given semester a student's overall GPA falls below 2.0, the student will have one semester (fall or spring) to bring it back up to or above 2.0. If the overall GPA remains below 2.0 for two consecutive semesters, the student will be requested to change majors. Any student who fails to respond to that request will automatically be transferred to an undeclared major status.

Students who enter the University as transfer students who wish to continue a major in Theatre must have a GPA of at least 2.0 on all course work undertaken. Upon acceptance as a major, a student must maintain an overall 2.0 GPA as described above.

Students changing majors from another program within the University must also have at least a 2.0 overall GPA to transfer to the Theatre major, and they will be subject to the same maintenance requirements as already described.

Selected Educational Outcomes

- 1. Students will articulate a cultural and historical perspective appropriate to their emphasis.
- 2. Students will demonstrate the ability to interact and problem solve with colleagues as group participants and leaders.
- Students will demonstrate acting, technical, and design skills, based on the career goals of the individual student.
- 4. Students will demonstrate knowledge of professional opportunities for employment.

Examples of Outcome Assessments

Concluding curricular experiences for the theatre student will include:

- 1. Participation in professionally oriented theatrical productions.
- 2. Development of materials geared to individual students' professional career goals or post-graduation plans.
- 3. A capstone portfolio or audition presentation exhibiting advanced technical, design or performances skills and assessing personal strengths and weaknesses.

JUSTITICATION (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: Clean up the catalog language to more clearly describe programs and requirements.
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
☐ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
☐ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
Other Explain:

7.

College/Division Executive Committee Department Head Dean/Director	2/26//6 Date 2/26/15 Date/ 2-26-/6
	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University Request for Revised Catalogue Copy

This form to be used for New learning outcomes, Admissions, or other program policies

	Program Name:	BFA in Theatre		
Date of Submission (•	1/5/2016		
•	tiating Proposal:	Communication Arts		
Sen	nester Effective:	Fall 2016		
	Area of Change:	⊠ Core □Senior □ Graduate		
Catalog Page URL:	•	ldosta.edu/undergraduate/academic- ommunication-arts/bfa-theatre/		-
Present Require	ments			
Core Curriculum Area F				
THEA 1000	Voice and Diction	n	3	
THEA 1100	Theatre Apprecia	ation	3	
DANC 1500	Introduction to D	Pance	3	
COMM 1100	Human Commun	ication	3	
or MDIA 2000	Introduction to M	fass Media		
THEA 2750 & THEA 2800	Basic Technical and Fundament	Theatre and Stage Lighting tals of Acting	6	The state of the s
Proposed Requi	rements (Highl	light changes)		
Core Curriculum Area F				
THEA 1000	Voice and Diction		3	
THEA 1100	Theatre Appreciation	1	3	
DANC 1500	Introduction to Danc	e	3	
<u>THEA 1120</u>	Introduction to Thea	trical Design	3	
THEA 2750 & THEA 2800	Basic Technical The	atre and Stage Lighting	6	

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain: Introduce students to basic theatrical design principles as preparation for the advanced classes in the curriculum.
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain: National Association of Schools of Theatre.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Daily assignments, tests, presentations, and portfolio review.
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☐ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
☐ Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee Department Head Dean/Director	2/26/16 Date 2/26/16 Pate 2-26-16 Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University Request for Revised Catalogue Copy

This form to be used for New learning outcomes, Admissions, or other program policies

Degree and Program Name:	BFA in Theatre, Theatre Management Track	
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY):	1/4/2016	
Department Initiating Proposal:	Communication Arts	
Semester Effective:	Fall 2016	
Area of Change:		

Present Requirements

Theatre Management Track

THEA 2840	Stage Management	2
ACCT 2099 & MKTG 3050	Accounting Principles for Entrepreneurs and Introduction to Marketing	6
Select one of the following:		3
ACED 2400	Computer Technology for the Workplace	
BUSA 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	
CS 1000	Introduction to Microcomputers and Applications	
Select one of the following:		3
MGNT 3900	Entrepreneurship Skills	
MGNT 3910	Small Business Management	
COMM 3200	Introduction to Public Relations	
THEA 3725	Stage Management Practicum	3
or THEA 3730	Theatre Management Practicum	
THEA 3745 & THEA 4740	Front of House Management and Theatre, Labor Relations, and the Law	

Proposed Requirements (Highlight changes) Elective Studies in Theatre Management

THEA 1710	<u>Improvisation</u>	1
THEA 2840	Stage Management	2
ACCT 2099 & MKTG 3050	Accounting Principles for Entrepreneurs and Introduction to Marketing	6
Select one of the following:		3
ACED 2400	Computer Technology for the Workplace	
BUSA 2201	Fundamentals of Computer Applications	
CS 1000	Introduction to Microcomputers and Applications	
THEA 3730	Theatre Management Practicum	1
THEA 3880 or THEA 3890	Theatre History I or Theatre History II	<u>3</u>
Select one of the following:		1
THEA 3710	Performance Practicum	
<u>THEA 3720</u>	Production Practicum	
THEA 3725	Stage Management Practicum	
THEA 3745 & THEA 4740	Front of House Management and Theatre, Labor Relations, and the Law	5

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/r append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain: National Association of Schools of Theatre.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Response to Theatre Management Track Proposal from the National Association of Schools of Theatre.
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Catalog.
☐ Other Explain:

	2/26/16
College/Division Executive Committee	Date
Mollygu	2/26/16
Department Head	Date
Cut My	276-16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Total hours required for the degree

Valdosta State University Request for a Curriculum Change

_	Program Name:	Master of Arts in Communication	
Date of Submission (N	,	2/23/2016	
Department Initia	•	Communication Arts	
Sem	ester Effective:	Fall 2016	
Catalog Page URL:	•	☐ Core ☐ Senior ☒ Graduate Idosta.edu/graduate/graduate-degree-	
_	programs/arts/c	ommunication-arts/mac/	
Present Requirer Requirements for Degree		r of Arts in Communication	
Core Courses			12
COMM 5000	Communication	n Theory	
COMM 7100	Quantitative Re	esearch Methods in Communication	***************************************
COMM 7200	Qualitative Res	search Methods in Communication	
MDIA 5000	Mass Media Th	neory	
Emphasis Courses			12
Any 6000- or 7000-level COMM	or MDIA courses		
Guided Electives at the gradua	te level		6
Select one of the options from the	e following:		***************************************
Thesis/Project Option			6
COMM 7999	Thesis and Pro	ject	
or MDIA 7999	Thesis		
Non-thesis option			6
COMM 7000 or MDIA 7700 or cand oral examinations over all co		partment, selected with approval of advisor. Requires written	1

Proposed Requirements (Highlight changes)

Requirements for the master of arts in communication degree Core Courses	.12 hours
MAIC 5000, MAIC 5050, MAIC 7100, MAIC 7200	
Emphasis Courses	.12 hours
Any MIAC 6000- or 7000-level	
Guided Electives at the graduate level	.6 hours
Thesis/Project Option	.6 hours
Non-thesis option	.6 hours
MAIC 7400 or electives outside the department, selected with approval of advisor. Requand oral examinations over all courses in the degree.	ires written
Total hours required for the degree	

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
○ Other Explain: The new prefix is reflective of a program that does not focus on speech or mass communication, but on a generalist communication degree. The revision and proposed change result from of an assessment of the program and how the degree could better benifit the students.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Faculty assessment of the program and course offerings.
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student feedback.
Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
☐ Other Explain:

	2/26/14
College/Division Executive Committee	Date
Jaly Shi	2/26/16
Department, Head	Date /
County y	2-2-6-16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



This form to be used for New learning outcomes, Admissions, or other program policies

Degree and Program Name:	B.F.A. with a Major in Dance
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY):	2/22/2016
Department Initiating Proposal:	Communication Arts
Semester Effective:	Fall 2016
Area of Change:	☐ Core ⊠Senior ☐ Graduate
Catalog Page URL: http://catalog.va	ldosta.edu/undergraduate/academic- ommunication-arts/bfa-dance/

Present Requirements

Proposed Requirements (underline changes)

The B.F.A. with a Major in Dance prepares students for a broad range of opportunities including performance, choreography, teaching, arts administration, and dance/movement therapy. The Dance program at VSU offers numerous productions throughout the year, providing students with significant performance and choreography experience. Graduates learn a host of life skills including collaboration, working to deadlines, self-discipline, patience, perseverance, analytical skills, and critical thinking.

<u>Audition Requirements</u>

All students who intend to pursue the B.F.A. with a Major in Dance must audition for the purpose of admission into the program. Auditions are regularly hosted on campus, across the region, and at national professional conferences.

Grade Point Average Requirement for the BFA with a Major in Dance

Students entering the University directly from high school must maintain a GPA of 2.0 or better on all course work undertaken in order to continue as Dance Majors. If in any given semester a student's overall GPA falls below 2.0, the student will have one semester (fall or spring) to bring it back up to or above 2.0. If the overall GPA remains below 2.0 for two consecutive semesters, the student will be requested to change

majors. Any student who fails to respond to that request will automatically be transferred to an undeclared major status.

Students who enter the University as transfer students who wish to continue a Major in Dance must have a GPA of at least 2.0 on all course work undertaken. Upon acceptance as a major, a student must maintain an overall 2.0 GPA as described above.

Students changing majors from another program within the University must also have at least a 2.0 overall GPA to transfer to the Dance Major, and they will be subject to the same maintenance requirements already described.

Selected Educational Outcomes

- 1. <u>Students will articulate a cultural and historical perspective appropriate to dance performance, pedagogy, and choreography.</u>
- 2. Students will demonstrate dance and related skills, based on the career goals of the individual student: teaching, performance, and/or choreography.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the ability to interact and problem solve with colleagues as group participants and leaders.
- 4. <u>Students will demonstrate knowledge of professional opportunities for employment.</u>

Examples of Outcome Assessments

Concluding curricular experiences for the dance student will include:

- 1. Exhibiting advanced performance and choreographic skills.
- 2. Participation in professionally oriented dance and theatrical productions.
- 3. <u>Developing materials geared to individual student's professional career goals for post-graduation plans.</u>

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
☑ Other Explain: Clean up the catalog language to more clearly describe programs and requirements.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: No Change
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: No Change
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: No Change
Other Explain:

My	2/26/16
College/Division Executive Committee	Date
Molly Jal	2/24/15
Department Head	/Date /
but 184	2-26-16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University Request for Revised Catalogue Copy

This form to be used for New learning outcomes, Admissions, or other program policies

Degree and Program Name:	B.F.A. with a Major in Mass Media
Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY):	12/01/2016
Department Initiating Proposal:	Communication Arts
Semester Effective:	Fall 2016
Area of Change:	☐ Core ⊠Senior ☐ Graduate
Catalog Page URL: http://catalog.va	ldosta.edu/undergraduate/academic- ommunication-arts/bfa-mass-media//

Present Requirements

Selected Educational Outcomes

- 1. Students will demonstrate the acquisition of historic, cultural, and critical perspectives on the media.
- 2. Students will demonstrate skills in the analysis of broadcast program syntax and broadcast systems and their applications.
- 3. Students will demonstrate skills required for the production and delivery of broadcast programming and management.
- 4. Students will demonstrate knowledge of professional opportunities for employment in the broadcast industries.

Examples of the Outcomes Assessments

Concluding curricular experiences for the major will include:

- 1. Participation in professionally oriented broadcast media program productions.
- 2. Development of materials geared to the individual student's professional career goals or post-graduation plans.
- 3. A capstone portfolio presentation exhibiting advanced technical or performance skills and assessing personal strengths and weaknesses.

Requirements for the B.F.A. with a Major in Mass Media

Como Cumulantum			60
Core Curriculum			OO.

			3
			47
Core Curriculum Areas A-F (See VSII Core Curriculum)			44
Core Curriculum Areas A-E (See V SO Core Curriculum)			
	kannan andak anaras sasan sasak sasak belatarik dipinini ina manda ina kaina kaina kaina bari na maana	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	

Core Curriculum Area F

MDIA 2000	Introduction to Mass Media
MDIA 2050	Introduction to Electronic Media Production
MDIA 2100	Introduction to Broadcast Writing
THEA 1000 or COMM 1110	Voice and Diction Public Speaking
A minimum grade of "C" is requi	red for all Area F courses in the Communication Arts Department.
Senior College Curriculum	
Senior Core	
MDIA 3450	Media Ethics
MDIA 4100	Media Economics and Management
MDIA 4400	Media Criticism
MDIA 4800	Media Law
MDIA 4950	Senior Seminar
Select one of the following:	
MDIA 4270	Diversity in Media
MDIA 4350	Media and Culture
MDIA 4450	International Media
Major Requirements	
General Skills	
Select two of the following:	
MDIA 3050	Broadcast Performance and Announcing
MDIA 3060	Sports Announcing and Reporting
MDIA 3300	The Music Industry
MDIA 3350	Aesthetics of Electronic Media
MDIA 3800 or MDIA 4030	Audio Theory Selected Topics in Mass Media
Writing	
MDIA 3400 or MDIA 4030	Broadcast Script Writing Selected Topics in Mass Media
Digital Media	
MDIA 4600 or MDIA 4650	Digital Media Production Digital Media Journalism
Production (one course must be s	equential)

<u> </u>	
MDIA 4120K	Television Studio Production II
MDIA 3150K	Electronic Field Production I
MDIA 4150K	Electronic Field Production II
MDIA 3130K	Audio Production II
MDIA 4130K	Audio Production for Video
MDIA 3110K	Audio Production I
MDIA 4240K	Directing and Acting for Film
Workshops	
Select six hours from the fo	ollowing:
MDIA 4964	Sports Workshop
MDIA 4963	International Documentary Production Workshop
MDIA 4962	Video Workshop
MDIA 4961	Audio Workshop
Guided Electives	13
Total hours required for t	the degree 120

Proposed Requirements (underline changes)

B.F.A. with a Major in Mass Media at VSU offers numerous productions throughout the year, providing students with significant performance experience.

Broadcast and digital communications impact every aspect of our lives from listening to the radio or streamed content, to watching television, to using the internet. The B.F.A. with a Major in Mass Media is designed to provide the knowledge, values, perspectives, and skills necessary to seamlessly transition from the academic environment to the digital and broadcast communications arena. Students are involved in content creation and delivery.

Beyond technical learning, students learn important skills such as collaboration, writing, storytelling, planning, budgeting, presentation, and research skills.

Grade Point Average Requirement for the BFA with a Major in Mass Media

Students who declare a Major in Mass Media must earn a grade point average of 2.50 or better on Area F classes. Students who earns less than a 2.50 grade point average in Area F courses

will be asked to switch to another major or will automatically be changed to an undeclared status.

Selected Educational Outcomes

- 1. Students will demonstrate acquisition of historical, cultural, and critical perspectives on media and its role in society.
- 2. Students will demonstrate knowledge regarding the legal and regulatory framework of the media.
- 3. Students will demonstrate skill in the analysis of media content, syntax, and style.
- 4. Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.
- 5. Students will demonstrate knowledge of and preparation for professional employment opportunities in the media industries.

Examples of Outcome Assessments

- 1. Media Capstone: MDIA 4700. Students will demonstrate competency in the planning, production, and presentation of complex media campaigns.
- 2. Media Law and Ethics: MDIA 4200. In MDIA 4200, students will complete a research paper demonstrating skill in using legal research tools and sources, and assessing ethical decision-making; students also will write a case brief summarizing key issues, arguments, and outcomes in historical legal cases.
- 3. Senior Seminar: MDIA 4950. Students must create a resume, general employment application letter, undergo a mock employment interview, and present a portfolio during the Senior Seminar of work completed in the program.

Requirements for the B.F.A. degree with a Major in Mass Media

Core Curriculum Area A-E (See VSU Core Curriculum)			
Core Curriculum Area F			
COMM 1100 Human Communication (3-0-3)			
MDIA 2000 Introduction to Mass Media (3-0-3)			
MDIA 2050 Introduction to Electronic Media Production (3-0-3)			
MDIA 2100 Introduction to Media Writing (3-0-3)			
MDIA 2350 Media and Culture (3-0-3)			
MDIA 2500 Computer Mediated Communication (3-0-3)			
Senior College Curriculum60 hours			
Media Core			

MDIA 3350	Aesthetics of Electronic Media (3-0-3)
MDIA 4100	Media Economics and Management (3-0-3)
MDIA 4200	Media Law and Ethics (3-0-3)
MDIA 4400	
Select one of	the following:
	
MDIA 4030	Special Topics in Mass Media (3-0-3)
	Diversity in Media (3-0-3)
MDIA 4450	International Media (3-0-3)
Major Require	ements45 hours
Media Conter	nt Creation12 hours
MDIA 3100	Writing for Media II (3-0-3)
Select three o	f the following (One must be a writing course):
	The solid wing (one mast of a witting of the pro-
MDIA 3125	Social Media (3-0-3)
MDIA 3175	Transmedia Storytelling (3-0-3)
MDIA 3250	Sports, News and Entertainment Announcing (2-2-3)
MDIA 3225	Media Research and Audience Analysis (3-0-3)
MDIA 3400	Screenwriting (3-0-3)
MDIA 3500	Newswriting (3-0-3)
JOUR 4570	Introduction to Sportswriting (3-0-3)
JOOK 4370	introduction to Sportswriting (3-0-3)
Production	
1 Toduction	
MDIA 3001	Media Production I (1-4-3)
MDIA 3002	Media Production II (1-4-3)
MDIA 3002	Media Production III (1-4-3)
WIDIA 3003	iviedia i Toduction III (1-4-5)
Salast two of	the following (may be remorted for anality)
Select two of	the following (may be repeated for credit):
MDIA 4960	News Workshop (0-6-3)
MDIA 4961	Audio Workshop (0-6-3)
MDIA 4962	Video Workshop (0-6-3)
MDIA 4962 MDIA 4963	
	International Documentary Production Workshop (0-6-3)
MDIA 4964	Sports Workshop (0-6-3)
MDIA 4965	New Media Workshop (0-6-3)
Comion Duni	
Senior Project	ss
MDIA 4700	Disiral Madia Day day dia a Canada na (1.4.2)
MDIA 4700	Digital Media Production Capstone (1-4-3)

Y.

MDIA 4950 Senior Seminar (2-2-3)

Guided Electives	12 hours
Total hours required for the degree	120 hours

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) **Improving Student Learning Outcomes** ■ Explain: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Program revisions reflect better alignment of course and program learning outcomes to provided students with a more focused knowledge and skills base to be a global citizen. Adopting best practices in the Field Explain: The revised program aligns with the National Communication Association's learning outcomes published in November of 2015 to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning) ☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain: ○ Other Explain: Clean up the catalog language to more clearly describe programs and requirements. Source of Data to Support Suggested Change Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Student, employer, and alumni surveys. Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments. Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments. Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments. Other Explain:

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Department Head	$\frac{2/26/16}{2-26-16}$
Dean/Director Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/21/201	5 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts		Faculty Member Requesting: Colin Walker	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 3001		Proposed New Course Title: Media Production I Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Media Production I	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016		Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be:	Requirement f	for Major 🔲	Elective
Lecture Hours: 1	Lab Hours: 4		Credit Hours: 3
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisites: MDIA 2050 and MDIA 2500 or permission of instructor. Study of media production techniques in the studio environment. Students will build upon production and editing skills and learn how to incorporate audio and visually based media into storytelling. Students will learn about the production workflow and its impact on creating narratives for target audiences.			
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.			
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provided student with a more focused knowledge and skills base.			
Adopting current best pract	ice(s) in field:		
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: ☐ Other:			
Source of Data to Support Su	ggested Change	:	
Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs, surveys), benchmarking, and environmental scanning, and program capacity analysis.			
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student scripts, videos and portfolio materials created in MDIA 3120K (Studio Production) support the need to revise emphases in			

created in MDIA 3120K (Studio Production) support the need to revise emphases in training for video production.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOI, student, alumni, and employer surveys.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other:

 $^{{\}bf **Attach~a~course~syllabus~with~course~outcomes/assessments~and~general~education~outcomes/assessments.**}$

Approvals:

Dept. Head:

College/Division Exec. Comm.:

Dean/Director:

Date: 2-9-16

Date: 2-6-16

Graduate Exec. Comm.:

(for graduate course):

Date:

Graduate Dean:

(for graduate course):

Date:

Date:

Form last updated: January 6, 2010

Course Description:

Prerequisites: MDIA 2050 and MDIA 2500 or permission of instructor. Study of media production techniques in the studio environment. Students will build upon production and editing skills and learn how to incorporate audio and visually based media into storytelling. Students will learn about the production workflow and its impact on creating narratives for target audiences.

Rationale:

This course is required for all Mass Media students.

Recommended Texts:

Millerson, G. & Owens, J. (2012). Television Production. 15 ed. ISBN: 978-0240522579

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will:

- 1) Demonstrate competency in pre-production, production, and post-production planning;
- 2) Write, direct, and produce short-form narratives;
- 3) Demonstrate competency in the operation of digital imaging devices;
- 4) Demonstrate competency in the operation of digital editing software; and,
- 5) Design and construct messages for target audiences.

Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, tests, class participation, exercises, projects, and/or other materials as required. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/21/201	5 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Reques Communication Arts	t:	Faculty Memb Colin Walker	er Requesting:
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 3002		Proposed New Course Title:	
		Media Production II	
		Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Media Production II	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016		Estimated Free Annually	quency of Course Offering:
Indicate if Course will be:	Requirement f	for Major	Elective
Lecture Hours: 1	Lab Hours: 4		Credit Hours: 3
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite: MDIA 3001 or permission of instructor. Intermediate studio-based exploration of the technical, practical, and conceptual aspects of contemporary digital media production in all phases. Students will focus on capture, editing, and finishing professional quality audiovisual media for creative media industries. Project planning and management, directing, interviewing, and collaborative workflows will be covered.			
Justification: Select one or more beneficial, giving your justificat		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
☐ Improving student learning scanning identified skill and correflects better alignment betwee outcomes to provided student w	ntent areas critica n environmental	l for 21st century knowledge, cour	rse and program learning
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:			
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:			
Other:			
Source of Data to Support Sug	ggested Change:	}	
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, stusurveys), benchmarking, and en		•	ys, etc. Student feedback (SOIs, am capacity analysis.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student scripts, videos and portfolio materials created in MDIA 3120K (Studio Production) support the need to revise emphases in			

Course Description:

Prerequisite: MDIA 3001 or permission of instructor. Intermediate field-based exploration of the technical, practical, and conceptual aspects of contemporary digital media production in all phases. Students will focus on capture, editing, and finishing professional quality audiovisual media for creative media industries. Project planning and management, directing, interviewing, and collaborative workflows will be covered.

Rationale:

This course is required for all Mass Media students.

Possible Texts:

Hurbis-Cheerier, M. (2012). Voice & Vision: A Creative Approach to Narrative Film and DV Production. Focal Press. ISBN: 978-0240811581

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will:

- 1) Demonstrate competency in pre-production, production, and post-production roles and processes;
- 2) Produce narratives that use collaborative team workflows;
- 3) Demonstrate leadership skills; from preproduction through postproduction processes;
- 4) Design and construct messages for target audiences in multiple creative media formats;
- 5) Demonstrate competency in project planning and management for the creation of narratives; and,
- 6) Capture, edit, and finish professional quality audiovisual media for creative industries.

Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, tests, class participation, exercises, projects, and/or other materials as required. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/21/201	5 (mm/dd/yyyy)		***************************************
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts		Faculty Member Requesting: Colin Walker	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 3003		Proposed New Course Title: Media Production III Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Media Production III	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016		Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be :	Requirement f	or Major 🔲 🛚	Elective
Lecture Hours: 1	Lab Hours: 4		Credit Hours: 3
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite: MDIA 3002 or permission of instructor. Advanced studio-based exploration of the technical, practical, and conceptual aspects of contemporary digital media production from preproduction through postproduction. This course will focus on the creation and delivery of linear and interactive digital media for creative media industries including entertainment, news, and marketing.			
Justification: Select one or more beneficial, giving your justificat		-	
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. The new course reflects better alignment between environmental knowledge, course and program learning outcomes to provided student with a more focused knowledge and skills base.			
 ☐ Adopting current best practice(s) in field: ☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: ☐ Other: 			
Source of Data to Support Sug	ggested Change:		
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, str surveys), benchmarking, and en		•	s, etc. Student feedback (SOIs, m capacity analysis.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student scripts, videos and portfolio materials created in MDIA 3120K (Studio Production) support the need to revise emphases in			

created in MDIA 3120K (Studio Production) support the need to revise emphases in training for video production.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOI, student, alumni, and employer surveys
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, student written assignments.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: Z-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Course Description:

Prerequisite: MDIA 3002 or permission of instructor. Advanced exploration of the technical, practical, and conceptual aspects of contemporary digital media production from preproduction through postproduction, including compositing, color correction, motion graphics and ADR. This course will focus on the creation and delivery of linear and interactive digital media for creative media industries including entertainment, news, and marketing.

Rationale:

This course is required for all Mass Media majors.

Possible Texts:

Arundale, S. & Trieu, T. (2015). Modern Post: Workflow and Techniques for Digital Filmmakers. ISBN: 978-0415747028

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will:

- 1) Demonstrate competency in pre-production, production, and post-production roles and processes;
- 2) Design and construct messages using multiple forms of media for target audiences;
- 3) Apply interactive design techniques in the construction of narratives;
- 4) Design and construct messages for different media formats and creative media industries; and.
- 5) Create and deliver linear and interactive digital media for creative media industries.

Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, tests, class participation, exercises, projects, and/or other materials as required. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/20/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts	Faculty Mer Talley Mulli	mber Requesting: gan	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalofor approved prefixes) MDIA 3100	Writing for N	ew Course Title Abbreviation: ranscript, limit to 30 character spaces)	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated F Annually	requency of Course Offering:	
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement	nt for Major [Elective	
Lecture Hours: 3 Lab Hours:	0	Credit Hours: 3	
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisites: Major Status and MDIA 2100 or permission of instructor. Advanced writing course building upon the skills covered in MDIA 2100. Topics include news writing, scriptwriting, writing for radio and television, and other forms of multimedia writing.			
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.			
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Designed to expand upon the writing methods used in MDIA 2100 and employed by media professionals.			
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside ☐ Other:	de Accrediting A	gencies:	
Source of Data to Support Suggested Chan Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employ surveys), benchmarking, and environmental so	er, or alumni surce canning, and pro	gram capacity analysis.	
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Tests and specific assignments collected and evaluated in MDIA 2100.			

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOI, student, alumni, and employer surveys.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.
Other:

 $^{**}Attach\ a\ course\ syllabus\ with\ course\ outcomes/assessments\ and\ general\ education\ outcomes/assessments.**$

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Course Description: Prerequisites: Major Status and MDIA 2100 or permission of instructor. Advanced writing course building upon the skills covered in MDIA 2100. Topics include news writing, scriptwriting, writing for radio and television, and other forms of multimedia writing.

Rationale: Required (Content Creation) course for all Mass Media majors designed to expand upon the writing methods used in MDIA 2100 and employed by media professionals.

Possible Text:

Carroll, B. (2014). Writing and Editing For Digital Media (2nd ed). Routledge.

Course Objectives: For successful completion of this course, each student will:

- 1) Write for news, script radio and television commercials and shows, and create multimedia stories in professional formats and conversational styles.
- 2) Write television, news, corporate, and multimedia treatments and outlines in professional formats.
- 3) Develop and write dramatic cinema, television, and multimedia treatments and scripts in professional formats.

Educational Outcomes: This course meets the following program outcomes:

1) Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation:

Methods of evaluation may include written testing, written final exams, and hands-on practices. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE		
Valdosta State University Date of Submission: 12/01/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 3125	Faculty Member Requesting: Jason Brown Proposed New Course Title: Social Media Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Social Media	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offeri Fall 2016 Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement f	or Major 🔀 Elective	
Lecture Hours: 3 Lab Hours: 0	Credit Hours: 3	
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Examination of the conceptual, stylistic, and contextual aspects of creating and executing social media campaigns. Topics include tone of voice, audience analysis, message credibility, engagement strategy, online identity, digital listening, and performance monitoring.		
Justification: Select one or more of the following beneficial, giving your justification. Include and	• • • •	
☐ Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21 st century students.		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:		
 ☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: ☐ Other: 		
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:		
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, students, alumni and employers.	or alumni surveys, etc. SOIs, surveys from	
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Tests, portfolios and specific assignments collected and evaluated for Mass Media digital media classes.		

Approvals:

Dept. Head:

Date: 2-9-16

College/Division Exec. Comm.:

Dean/Director:

Graduate Exec. Comm.:

(for graduate course):

Graduate Dean:

(for graduate course):

Date:

Date:

Date:

Course Description: Examination of the conceptual, stylistic, and contextual aspects of creating and executing social media campaigns. Topics include tone of voice, audience analysis, message credibility, engagement strategy, online identity, digital listening, and performance monitoring.

Rationale: This course exposes Mass Media students to the various social media and platforms by which content is distributed in the contemporary media landscape.

Possible Texts:

The Social Media Bible by Lon Safko Likable Social Media by Dave Kerpen

Socialnomics: How Social Media Transforms the Way We Live and Do Business by Erik Qualman

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1) Identify and analyze the relationship between Mass Media and social media communication.
- 2) Interpret the impact and effects of social media campaigns on target audiences.
- 3) Demonstrate basic skills for communicating using a range of social media types and platforms.

Educational Outcomes

1) Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation:

Course evaluation will be based on tests, exercises, project work, class participation, and other assessments. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/15/201	5 (mm/dd/yyyy)	<u> </u>	
Department Initiating Reques Communication Arts	Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Talley Mulligan		
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog		Proposed New Course Title:	
for approved prefixes)	his in the outding	Transmedia Storytelling	
MDIA 3175			Course Title Abbreviation: script, limit to 30 character spaces) ytelling
Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering Annually		quency of Course Offering:	
Indicate if Course will be :	Requirement f	or Major 🔲	Elective
Lecture Hours: 3	Lab Hours: 0		Credit Hours: 3
co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisites: MDIA 2100 and MDIA 3100 or permission of instructor. Exploration of concepts, tools, and techniques used in multi-platform storytelling incorporating traditional and newer immersive forms of media content. The course examines conceptual, stylistic, and contextual aspects of creating and executing impactful communications capable of engaging audiences around contemporary entertainment franchises.			
Justification: Select one or more beneficial, giving your justificat		•	_
☐ Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Designed to expand upon the writing methods used in MDIA 2100 and employed by media professionals.			
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:			
Other:			
Source of Data to Support Sug	ggested Change:	:	
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, stu	udent, employer,	or alumni survey	ys, etc.
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student scripts, videos and portfolio materials support the need to broaden student conceptions and apreciation of 21st century media platforms and supported content.			

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOI, student, alumni, and employer surveys.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course evaluation will be based on project work, critiques (desk and formal), peer reviews, reflective sketchbooks, class participation, and/or other assessments.
Other:

 $^{{\}bf **Attach~a~course~syllabus~with~course~outcomes/assessments~and~general~education~outcomes/assessments.**}$

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/24/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Course Description: Prerequisites: MDIA 2100 and MDIA 3100 or permission of instructor. Exploration of the concepts, tools, and techniques used in multiplatform storytelling incorporating both traditional and newer immersive forms of media content. The course will examine the conceptual, stylistic, and contextual aspects of creating and executing coherent and impactful communications capable of engaging audiences around traditional and contemporary entertainment franchises.

Rationale:

This course exposes Mass Media students to the pervasive and increasingly complex nature of contemporary integrated mediated communications.

Possible Texts:

Transmedia 2.0: How to Create an Entertainment Brand Using a Transmedial Approach to Storytelling by Nuno Bernardo ISBN: 1909547018

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will:

- 1) Identify and analyze the relationships among various forms of Mass Media and communication.
- 2) Interpret the impact and effects of transmedia campaigns involving multiple media channels and types on target audiences.
- 3) Demonstrate competence in communicating coherent messages using a range of coordinated media and platforms.

Educational Outcomes:

 Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation:

Course evaluation will be based on tests, exercises, class participation, and/or other assessments. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University				
Date of Submission: 11/15/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)				
Department Initiating Reques Communication Arts	Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting: Nicole Cox		er Requesting:	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: Propo		Proposed New	Proposed New Course Title:	
(See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 3225		Media Research & Audience Analysis		
		_	Course Title Abbreviation: script, limit to 30 character spaces)	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016			quency of Course Offering:	
Indicate if Course will be :	Requirement f	for Major 🛛	Elective	
Lecture Hours: 3	Lab Hours: 0	,	Credit Hours: 3	
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisites: MDIA 2000 and MDIA 2350 or permission of instructor. Introduction to social science research techniques relevant to the media and communication fields. This course will focus on approaches to studying and analyzing media				
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.				
☐ Improving student learning	outcomes:			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The proposed course fits within the National Communication Association's Learning Outcomes published November 2015, to serve as the starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles and curriculum tuning. (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuning). Specifically, the course meets Learning Outcome #3: "Engage in communication inquiry."				
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:				
Other:				
Source of Data to Support Sug	ggested Change:		_	
Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.			s, etc.	
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) This course will help fulfull Goal 1 of VSU's strategic plan: "Recruit, retain, and graduate a quality, diverse student population and prepare students for roles as leaders in a global society," and Objective 1.2, Strategy				

1.2.2: "Engage students in discpline-based inquiry and encourage students to disseminate their research." (VSU Strategic Plan, 2013-2019).
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOI, student, alumni, and employer surveys.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course learning outcomes will be assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: Z-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Course Description:

Prerequisites: MDIA 2000 and MDIA 2350 or permission of instructor. Introduction to social science research techniques relevant to the media and communication fields. This course will focus on approaches to studying and analyzing media content, methods of inquiry, and its relation to targeted audiences.

Rationale:

This course is an elective for all Mass Media students.

Possible Texts:

Anderson, J. (2012). Media Research Methods: Understanding Metric and Interpretive Approaches. Sage Publications. ISBN: 9781412999564

Hornig Priest, S. (2009). *Doing Media Research: An Introduction*. Sage Publications. ISBN: ISBN: 9781412960977.

Webster, J., Phalen, P., & Lichty, L. (2013). *Ratings Analysis: Audience Measurement & Analytics*. Routledge Communication Series. ISBN: 9780415526524

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will:

- 1.) Explain the dimensions of theory and philosophical assumptions that guide media research;
- 2.) Identify and analyze examples of both qualitative and quantitative inquiry to media research;
- 3.) Interpret and analyze existing industry and/or research reports;
- 4.) Demonstrate an understanding of ratings and their usage in media industries; and
- 5.) Create proposals for that could be carried out for media research projects.

Educational Outcomes:

1.) Students will demonstrate skill in the analysis of media content, syntax and style.

General Educational Outcomes:

1.) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation: Course evaluation will be based on written assignments, tests, class participation, exercises, projects, and/or other materials as required.

381

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University				
Date of Submission: 12/01/203	15 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts		Faculty Memb Gregory Brown	per Requesting:	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number:		Proposed New Course Title:		
(See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 3250		Sports, News and Entertainment Announcing		
		Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Announcing		
Semester/Year to be Effective Fall 2016	:	Estimated Free Annually	quency of Course Offering:	
Indicate if Course will be:	Requirement for	or Major 🔲	Elective	
Lecture Hours: 2	Lab Hours: 2		Credit Hours: 3	
co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisites: Major or Minor status or engaged in sports certificate program; or permission of instructor. Applies the fundamentals of voice and articulation for onair performances by newscasters, sportscasters and entertainers. Topics include vocal delivery styles; appearance on-camera; and interviews for news packages, sports events and newsentertainment talk shows.				
Justification: Select one or mobeneficial, giving your justification				
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students.				
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: This course incorporates techniques and practices common to news, sports and entertainment announcers to produce students with a more well-rounded performance training experience.				
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/	/Federal/Outside	Accrediting Ager	ncies:	
Other:				
Source of Data to Support Su	ggested Change:			
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, str	udent, employer,	or alumni survey	s, etc.	
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student performances in media artifacts produced in student newscasts, sportscasts, and video workshop productions strongly support the need for improved outcomes.				

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) The course will be assessed through tests, exercises, and specific written and performance assignments.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: Z-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Course Description: Prerequisites: Major or Minor status or engaged in sports certificate program or permission of instructor. Applies the fundamentals of voice and articulation for on-air performances by newscasters, sportscasters and entertainers. Topics include vocal delivery styles; appearance on-camera; and interviews for news packages, sports events and news-entertainment talk shows.

Rationale: This course is an optional performance course for Mass Media majors, minors, and students working toward the sports certificate.

Possible Text:

William Hawes and Beth M. Olson. *The Performer in Mass Media* (2nd ed.), Holcomb Hathaway, 2010. ISBN 978-1-890871-99-4.

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1) Demonstrate various vocal delivery styles and techniques;
- 2) Demonstrate an ability to collect and analyze research for conducting interviews and developing talk show segments;
- 3) Demonstrate an ability to deliver engaging and professional news and sports reports; and
- 4) Demonstrate competency in a variety of interviewing styles for news, sports and entertainment programming.

Program Outcomes:

1) Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Education Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation:

Course evaluation will be based on student delivery of commercial advertisements, performance in mock news and sports reports, the ability to research a talk show topic, the ability to conduct an engaging news or entertainment talk show segment, and written tests.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/01/201	5 (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts		Faculty Member Requesting: Greg Brown	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 4200		Proposed New Course Title: Media Law and Ethics Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Media Law & Ethics	
Semester/Year to be Effective Fall 2016	:	Estimated Fre	equency of Course Offering:
Indicate if Course will be : [Requirement	for Major	Elective
Lecture Hours: 3	Lab Hours: 0		Credit Hours: 3
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prequisite: Major or Minor status or permission of instructor. A survey of the U.S. court system, the First Amendment, and laws affecting newsgathering, libel, privacy rights, copyrights, and the Federal Communications Commission. Students will examine various ethical and professional standards affecting media.			
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data. ☑ Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill			
and content areas critical for 21 st century students.			
 ☐ Adopting current best practice(s) in field: ☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies: ☐ Other: 			
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:			
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOIs, surveys from students, alumni and employers.			
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program assessment data.			

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☑ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOIs, surveys from students, alumni and employers.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, student written assignments.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Course Description:

Prerequisite: Major or Minor status or permission of instructor. A survey of the U.S. court system, the First Amendment, and laws affecting newsgathering, libel, privacy rights, copyrights, and the Federal Communications Commission. Students will examine various ethical and professional standards affecting media.

Rationale:

This course required for Mass Media students.

Possible Text:

Media Law & Ethics by Roy Moore

Course Objectives:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will:

- 1) Recall the First Amendment and its parts
- 2) Relate Communication Law and its impact on the media industries
- 3) Interpret how the major ethical philosophies are applied to the media industries.

Educational Outcomes:

- 1) Students will demonstrate acquisition of historical, cultural, and critical perspectives on media and its role in society.
- 2) Students will demonstrate knowledge regarding the legal and regulatory framework of the media.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation:

Course evaluation will be based on tests, class participation, and other assessments.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University				
Date of Submission: 11/15/2015	(mm/dd/yyyy)		
		Faculty Memb Talley Mulliga	Faculty Member Requesting: Talley Mulligan	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 4700		Proposed New Course Title: Digital Media Production Capstone		
		Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) Media Capstone		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	,		equency of Course Offering:	
Indicate if Course will be :	Requirement	for Major	Elective	
Lecture Hours: 1	Lab Hours: 4		Credit Hours: 3	
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisites: MDIA 3003 or permission of instructor. An advanced, project-based studio in which students participate in production experiences exploring techniques for communicating using digital media.				
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.				
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students.				
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Creation of a series of explicitly scaffolded experiences and incremental development of core skills.				
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:				
Other:				
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:				
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.				
Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student scripts, videos, audio projects and portfolio projects produced in production courses and for the senior seminar.				

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Course evaluation will be based on project work, critiques (desk and formal), peer reviews, reflective sketchbooks, class participation, and/or other assessments.
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dean/Director:	Date: 2/26/16
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

MDIA 4700 Media Capstone

(1-4-3)

Course Description: Prerequisites: MDIA 3003 or permission of instructor. An advanced project-based production studio in which students explore communication techniques using digital media.

Rationale: This course is required for all Mass Media Majors.

Possible Texts:

Digital Storytelling, 3rd Edition. Written by Carolyn Handler Miller. ISBN: 9781135044459

Course Objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students will:

- 1) Identify and analyze the relationship among media channels, campaign objectives, and audience expectations.
- 2) Demonstrate competency in the planning, production and presentation of complex media campaigns.
- 3) Demonstrate skill with a variety of digital production tools and techniques.
- 4) Differentiate among contemporary media channels and delivery platforms.

Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation:

Course evaluation will be based on project work, one-on-one appointments, tests, reflective sketchbooks, class participation, and/or other assessments. Attendance is required in keeping with university policy.

REQUEST FOR A NEW COURSE Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/01/201	5 (mm/dd/yyyy)	Maria Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara	
Department Initiating Request: Communication Arts		Faculty Member Requesting: Gregory Brown	
Proposed New Course Prefix & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 4960		Proposed New Course Title: News Workshop Proposed New Course Title Abbreviation: (For student transcript, limit to 30 character spaces) News Workshop	
Semester/Year to be Effective Fall 2016	:	Estimated Fre Annually	quency of Course Offering:
Indicate if Course will be :	Requirement f	or Major 🔲	Elective
Lecture Hours: 0	Lab Hours: 6		Credit Hours: 3
Proposed Course Description: (Follow current catalogue format and include prerequisites or co-requisites, cross listings, special requirements for admission or grading. A description of fifty words or fewer is preferred.) Prerequisite MDIA 3001 or permission of instructor. An advanced course in video news programming integrating studio and field-based production skills and techniques. Focused on identifying news values, cultivating sources of information from assigned beats, reporting and producing news packages, demonstrating competence in studio crew positions, scripting local newscasts, and developing on-air performance skills. May be repeated for credit.			
Justification: Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Include and/or append relevant supporting data.			
☐ Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21 st century students. This course tightly aligns environmental knowledge, course objectives and program learning outcomes to provide students with more focused knowledge and an extensive skill base to promote global citizenship. ☐ Adopting current best practice(s) in field:			
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:			
Other: Change will provide more time within one class where it was previously expected over multiple classes. Students previously were required to take three (3) workshop courses at two (2) hours each. Now students will have more focused time over fewer total classes.			
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change:			
☐ Indirect Measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOIs, surveys from students, alumni and employers.			

Direct Measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Student scripts, videos, audio projects and portfoilio projects created in production courses and for the senior seminar.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course in meeting program's learning outcomes (i.e., how does this course fit within the current program assessment plan and what sorts of data will be collected and evaluated to determine if the course is meeting stated program or course outcomes?)
Data Sources: ☐ Indirect measures: SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. SOIs, surveys from students, alumni and employers.
Direct measures: Materials collected and evaluated for program assessment purposes (tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, student written assignment.s
Other:

^{**}Attach a course syllabus with course outcomes/assessments and general education outcomes/assessments.**

Approvals:	
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 226/6
Dean/Director:	Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Graduate Dean:	
(for graduate course):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

MDIA 4960 News Workshop

(0-6-3)

Course Description:

Prerequisite MDIA 3001 or permission of instructor.

An advanced course in video news programming integrating studio and field-based production skills and techniques. Focused on identifying news values, cultivating sources of information from assigned beats, reporting and producing news packages, demonstrating competence in studio crew positions, scripting local newscasts, and developing on-air performance skills. May be repeated for credit.

Rationale:

This course is an optional media production workshop course; two workshop courses are required for graduation from the program.

Possible Text:

Broadcast News Writing, Reporting and Producing by Ted White and Frank Barnas; Focal Press; New York, New York; fifth edition; ISBN: 978-0-240-81183-3.

Course Objectives:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1) Evaluate the relative importance of news items by weighing their news values;
- 2) Identify and describe characteristics of a specific audience;
- 3) Identify and cultivate human and mediated sources of information from an assigned news beat;
- 4) Demonstrate competency in writing news scripts, collecting and editing video, delivering standup reports, and reading copy from a teleprompter; and
- 5) Demonstrate skill in the operation of television studio and field production equipment.

Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will demonstrate skills in the conceptualization, production, delivery, and management of targeted messages using a mix of media channels.

General Educational Outcomes:

1) Students will analyze, evaluate, and interpret diverse forms of human communication.

Evaluation:

Course evaluation will be based on the airing of a significant number of field-produced news projects, performance of television studio assignments, submission of short news stories for each newscast, and class attendance.

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University	
Date of Submission: 12/21/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Greg Brown
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes)	
MDIA 2100	
List Current and Requested Revisions:	
Current:	Requested:
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 2100	Course Prefix and Number:
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours:
Course Title: Introduction to Broadcast	Course Title: Introduction to Media Writing
Writing	Pre-requisites:
Pre-requisites: Major or Minor status	Course Description: An introduction to the variety of standard writing styles employed by media professionals. Topics include news writing, advertising copy, public service announcements, and an introduction to copy writing formats for television, radio and the Internet. Basic television scripting for short and long-form programming is also introduced.
Course Description:	
An introduction to the variety of standard writing styles employed by media professionals. Topics include news writing, advertising copy, public service announcements, and an introduction to copy writing formats for television and radio. Basic television scripting for short and long-form programming is also introduced.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective	
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)	
Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students.	
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course will address changes in communication technologies and formats, specifically including writing for online products.	
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:	
Other:	

es r

Plans for assessing the effectivene		
instructor; instructor evaluation and	critique of scripts written by st	udents.

Approvals:	_	_
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	1/16	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director: Let 8 1/2		Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	****	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 12/21/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Greg Brown		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f		
MDIA 3400		
List Current and Requested Revisions:		
Current:	Requested:	
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 3400	Course Prefix and Number:	
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours:	
Course Title: Broadcast Script Writing	Course Title: Screenwriting	
Pre-requisites: Major or minor status	Pre-requisites: Major or Minor status and	
Course Description:	MDIA 2100 or permission of instructor.	
Prerequisites: Prerequisite: MDIA 2100 or consent of instructor. An advanced writing course building upon the skills acquired in MDIA 2100. The student will develop a full-length teleplay, screenplay, or radio drama. Topics include development of treatments, plotting, sequencing, character analysis, and synopsis. The techniques required for effective scene construction, plot twists, comedic slants, dramatic tones, and other advanced script writing techniques are also introduced.	Course Description: An advanced writing course building upon the skills acquired in MDIA 2100. Students will develop a full-length teleplay or screenplay. Topics include development of treatments, plotting, sequencing, character analysis, and synopsis. The techniques required for effective scene construction, plot twists, comedic slants, dramatic tones, and other advanced script writing techniques are also introduced.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective		
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill		
and content areas critical for 21st century students. Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course will address a de-emphasis in writing dramatic content for radio.		

r ,**s** ,



	Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:
	Other:
ļ	
	dans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Tests administered by the course structor; instructor evaluation and critique of scripts written by students.
L	

Approvals:		
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	116	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director:		Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	***	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course			
Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/20/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Greg Brown		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f			
MDIA 3500 Newswriting			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 3500	Course Prefix and Number:		
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours:		
Course Title: Broadcast Newswriting	Course Title: Newswriting		
Pre-requisites: Completion of Area F or consent of instructor	Pre-requisites: MDIA 2100 or permission of instructor		
Course Description: An advanced writing course building upon the skills learned in MDIA 2100. Students will develop their skills in researching, writing, and editing broadcast news. Interviewing techniques, in-depth study of Associated Press broadcast writing style, and scripting for both radio and television news will be emphasized.	Course Description: An advanced writing course building upon the skills learned in MDIA 2100. Students will develop their skills in researching, writing, and editing broadcast and online news. Emphasis on writing news readers, bulletins, packages, director's cues, rundowns and online news, as well as covering news beats and press conferences.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective			
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)			
☐ Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: This revision incorporates new developments in digital news coverage and presentation.			
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:☐ Other:			

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Evaluation will be based upon tests, writing assignments, and production of portfolio materials.

Approvals:		
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	1/1/	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director:		Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):		Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/15/2016 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Nicole Cox		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog	for approved prefixes)		
MDIA 4350			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 4350	Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 2350		
Credit Hours: 3	Credit Hours:		
Course Title: Media and Culture	Course Title:		
Pre-requisites: Major status and completion of	Pre-requisites: Major or Minor status		
Area F, or consent of instructor. Course Description: A critical examination of the broadcast media, with emphasis on the connections among the message, the medium, society, and culture. This synthesis will help the student develop a clearer understanding of uses and gratifications, society's relation to media, and how media may effect society.	Course Description: An introduction to media and culture. This course will explore foundational components of media and culture, examining connections between the message, the medium, society, and culture. The course will explore society's relation to media and how media affects society, through topics such as media industries, representation, audiences, and technology.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective			
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Mathematical improving student learning outcomes: The course description revision reflects better alignment between the necessary knowledge, course, and program learning outcomes to provide students with a more focused knowledge and skills base.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:			
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:			
Other: The level change from 4350 to 2350 is to align the course with new courses in the proposed curriculum. The course will provide foundational knowledge necessary for advanced			

study in additional courses such as MDIA 4400. Although course content will not change, level and depth of instruction will change.
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Course learning outcomes will be assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.

Approvals:		
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	W	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 7-9-16
Dean/Director: With Fell—		Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):		Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 12/21/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Greg Brown			
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number:	Greg Brown		
(See course description abbreviations in the catalog f	for approved prefixes)		
MDIA 4950			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 4950	Course Prefix and Number:		
Credit Hours: 1	Credit Hours: 3		
Course Title: Senior Seminar	Course Title:		
Pre-requisites: Area F, major status, restricted to students in their final semester of study in Mass Media.	Pre-requisites: Completion of Area F, major status, restricted to students in their final semester of study in Mass Media.		
Course Description: A seminar bringing together all second semester seniors, focusing on student contribution to discussion and critiques of his/her fellow student's portfolio presentation and defense of his/her work in the program as evidenced by the materials placed into his/her portfolio during progress through the major. Examples of writing and creative endeavor will be presented and critically analyzed. The student will also successfully complete a comprehensive proficiency exit exam and/or interview.	Course Description: Required of all second semester seniors, the course focuses on packaging of student portfolio materials. Students will create a resume and a general employment application letter.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually			
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for Major Elective			
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)			
☐ Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students.			
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The revised course will address changes in			

communication technologies and formats, specifically including writing for online products.	
Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:	
Other:	
Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Tests administered by the course instructor instructor, and instructor evaluation and critique of student porfolios, resumes and employment application letters.	

Approvals:		
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	M	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director:		Date: 2-26-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):		Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 12/31/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Greg Brown	
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f MDIA 4961	or approved prefixes)	
List Current and Requested Revisions:		
Current:	Requested:	
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 4961	Course Prefix and Number:	
Credit Hours: 2	Credit Hours: 3	
Course Title: Audio Workshop	Course Title:	
Pre-requisites: MDIA 3100 or consent of instructor	Pre-requisites: MDIA 3001 or permission of instructor	
Course Description: Student participation in the production of audo and radio programming. May be repeated for credit.	Course Description: Students participate in the production of portfolio materials such as podcasts, traditional radio, and streamcast programming. May be repeated for credit.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement f	or Major 🔀 Elective	
audio production techniques.		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:		
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside ☐ Other:	Accrediting Agencies:	

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Evaluation will be based upon instructor review and critique of completed audio projects.

Approvals:	_	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	116	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director: and The Control of th		Date: 2-76-16
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):		Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University		
Date of Submission: 12/01/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Jason Brown	
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog f	or approved prefixes)	
MDIA 4962 Video Workshop		
List Current and Requested Revisions:		
Current:	Requested:	
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 4962	Course Prefix and Number:	
Credit Hours: 2	Credit Hours: 3	
Course Title: Video Workshop	Course Title:	
Pre-requisites: MDIA 3120K or MDIA 3150K or consent of instructor	Pre-requisites: MDIA 3001 or permission of instructor.	
Course Description: Student participation in the production of programming for VSU-TV, the University-programmed cable-access channel. May be repeated for credit	Course Description: Active student participation in video production for VSU TV, and online distribution and exhibition. May be repeated for credit.	
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually	
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement for	or Major	
Justification: (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)		
M Improving student learning outcomes: Student and content areas critical for 21 st century student between environmental knowledge, course and p with a more focused knowledge and skill base.	s. Course revision reflects better alignment	
Adopting current best practice(s) in field:		
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:		
Other: Change will provide more time within one class where it was previously expected over multiple classes. Students previously were required to take three (3) workshop courses at two (2) hours each. Now students will have more focused time over fewer total classes.		

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: SOI, student, alumi and employer surveys. Program evaluation assessments via student portfolio, tests, and student written assignments.

Approvals:	0.11	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	00	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director: Confliction		Date: 2-26 /6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):		Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/20/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy	")		
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Talley Mulligan			
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog	for approved prefixes)		
MDIA 4963 International Documentary Production	Workshop		
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 4963	Course Prefix and Number:		
Credit Hours: 2	Credit Hours: 3		
Course Title: International Documentary	Course Title:		
Production Workshop Pre-requisites: MDIA 4150 or consent of	Pre-requisites: MDIA 3001 or permission of instructor		
instructor Course Description: Student participation in the production and postproduction of international video documentaries. May be repeated for credit.	Course Description: Students participate in the production of an international documentary. May be repeated for credit. Study abroad travel required.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement	for Major		
Justification: (select one or more of the follow be beneficial, giving your justification. Please is data.) Material Improving student learning outcomes: This and postproduction of an international document Adopting current best practice(s) in field: Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Other:	workshop involves preproduction, production, tary and requires study abroad travel.		

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Evaluation will be based upon instructor review and critique of finished video projects.

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director: Let HM	Date: 276-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University			
Date of Submission: 11/21/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)			
Department Initiating Revision: Communication Arts	Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Colin Walker		
Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number: (See course description abbreviations in the catalog to			
MDIA 4964: Sports Workshop			
List Current and Requested Revisions:			
Current:	Requested:		
Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 4964	Course Prefix and Number:		
Credit Hours: 2	Credit Hours: 3		
Course Title: Sports Workshop	Course Title:		
Course Description: Student participation in the production of sports programming for VSU-TV, the University-programmed cable-access channel. May be repeated for credit.	Pre-requisites: MDIA 3001 or permission of		
	instructor		
	Course Description: Students participate in the production of sports programming for VSU-TV, the University-programmed cable-access channel. May be repeated for credit.		
Semester/Year to be Effective: Fall 2016	Estimated Frequency of Course Offering: Annually		
Indicate if Course will be: Requirement f	For Major		
Justification: (select one or more of the following beneficial, giving your justification. Please including Improving student learning outcomes:	ng to indicate why the requested change will be ide and/or append relevant supporting data.)		
Adopting current best practice(s) in field: The Communication Association's Learning outcome starting point for Degree Qualification Profiles a (https://www.luminafoundation.org/dqp-and-tuni	es published November 2015 to serve as the nd curriculum tuning.		
☐ Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside	Accrediting Agencies:		
☑ Other: The credit hour change from 0-4-2 to the proposed curriculum.	0-6-3 is to align the course with new courses in		

Plans for assessing the effectiveness of the course: Course learning outcomes assessed through exams, class activities, and written assignments.

Approvals:	
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:	Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director: anti-	Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):	Date:
Academic Committee:	Date:

Request for a Revised Course Valdosta State University Date of Submission: 12/31/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy) **Department Initiating Revision: Faculty Member Requesting Revision: Communication Arts** Talley Mulligan **Current Course Prefix, Title, & Number:** (See course description abbreviations in the catalog for approved prefixes) MDIA 4965 Multimedia Design List Current and Requested Revisions: **Current:** Requested: Course Prefix and Number: MDIA 4965 Course Prefix and Number: Credit Hours: 3 Credit Hours: Course Title: Multimedia Design Course Title: New Media Workshop Pre-requisites: Restricted to students in their Pre-requisites: MDIA 3001 or permission of final two semesters of study in Mass Media. instructor Course Description: Capstone course in which Course Description: A hands-on exploration of students will create a multimedia project to be the tools and techniques used to create delivered online to demonstrate their mastery engaging digital multi-media content for the of production and digital delivery techniques. web, advertising and interactive gaming applications. Topics and techniques include green screen, motion capture, interactive and motion graphics, ideation, co-creation and collaborative workflow. Semester/Year to be Effective: **Estimated Frequency of Course Offering:** Fall 2016 Annually **Indicate if Course will be:** Requirement for Major ⊠ Elective **Justification:** (select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.) Improving student learning outcomes: Student feedback, benchmarking and identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. Adopting current best practice(s) in field: New Media is an effectively ubiquitous component in the contemporary media mix and should be addressed in a program preparing students for professional practice. Multimedia Design is being replaced with a more integrated and comprehensive capstone course for Mass Media majors (MDIA 4700 Media Capstone). Meeting Mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies:

Other:	
	the effectiveness of the course: Evaluation may be based upon tests, instructor review and critique of student-created new media products.

Approvals:		
College/Division Exec. Comm.:	16	Date: 2/26/16
Dept. Head:		Date: 2-9-16
Dean/Director: Little		Date: 2-26-/6
Graduate Exec. Comm.(if needed):	V-1	Date:
Graduate Dean (if needed):		Date:
Academic Committee:		Date:



Valdosta State University Request to Deactivate a Course/Program

Date of Submission (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/23/2016

Department Initiating Proposal: Communication Arts

Semester Effective: Fall 2017

List of Courses (or the program or track) to be deactivated

MDIA 3050, MDIA 3060, MDIA 3110K, MDIA 3120K, MDIA 3130K, MDIA 3150K, MDIA 3300, MDIA 3450, MDIA 3800, MDIA 4010, MDIA 4020, MDIA 4040, MDIA 4110K, MDIA 4120K, MDIA 4130K, MDIA 4150K, MDIA 4240K, MDIA 4270, MDIA 4333, MDIA 4334, MDIA 4335, MDIA 4450, MDIA 4600, MDIA 4650, MDIA 4800, MDIA 4951, and MDIA 4952.

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
☑ Other Explain: Program revisions are the result of student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning to identify skill and content areas critical for 21st century students. After program and course revisions, remaining courses are being deactivated.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: Curriculum revisions the result of student feedback, benchmarking, and environmental scanning identified skill and content areas critical for 21st century students.
☐ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
Approvals
College/Division Executive Committee College/Division Executive Committee

Graduate Dean



Date

Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx

Degree and	Program Name:	Certificate, Institutional Cross-training Certificate for Journalism and Mass Media Students
Date of Submission	(MM/DD/YYYY):	
Department Ini	tiating Proposal:	Communication Arts
Ser	nester Effective:	Fall 2016
•	Area of Change:	☐ Core ☐ Senior ☐ Graduate
Catalog Page URL:	programs/arts/c	ldosta.edu/undergraduate/academic- ommunication-arts/institutional-crosstraining-

Present Requirements

To earn an institutional certificate, students who are earning a minor or major in mass media will be required to pass the following courses with a grade of "C" or better:

JOUR 3510	News Writing	X 2 - 2 - 1	in Annual Control of the Control of	3
JOUR 3520	Essential Reporting	Skills (1 hr)		1-2
JOUR 4510	Feature Writing			3
or JOUR 4520	Literary Journalism			
or JOUR 4550	Reporting			

To earn an institutional certificate, students who are earning a minor in print journalism or who are majoring in English with a journalism emphasis will be required to pass the following courses with a grade of "C" or better:

MDIA 3050	Broadcast Performance and Anno	ouncing	3
MDIA 3500	Broadcast News Writing		3
MDIA 4961	Audio Workshop (1-2 hrs)		2
or MDIA 4962	Video Workshop		

Proposed Requirements (Highlight changes)

nstitutional Cross-training Certificate for Journalism and Mass Media Students To earn an institutional certificate, students who are earning a minor or major in mass media will be required to pass the following courses with a grade of "C" or better:

IOUR 3510 News Writing (3-0-3) **JOUR 3520** Essential Reporting Skills (1-2 hours) Select one of the following **JOUR 4510** Feature Writing (3-0-3) **JOUR 4520** Literary Journalism (3-0-3) **JOUR 4550** Reporting (3-0-3) Total Hours9 hrs To earn an institutional certificate, students who are earning a minor in print journalism or who are majoring in English with a journalism emphasis will be required to pass the following courses with a grade of "C" or better: MDIA 3250 Sports, News and Entertainment Announcing (2-2-3) Newswriting (3-0-3) MDIA 3500 MDIA 4960 News Workshop (0-6-3)

JUSTITICATION (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
☑ Other Explain: Changes in certificate program made to reflect course changes in the Mass Media curriculum.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
☐ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
Other Explain:

Approvals

College/Division Executive Committee	26/14 Date
Department the ad Dean/Director	2/26/16 Date 2-26-/6 Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University VALDOSTA Request for a Curriculum Change

Date of Submission Department In	Program Name: (MM/DD/YYYY): itiating Proposal: mester Effective:	Certificate, Sports Broadcasting Cer 12/01/2016 Communication Arts Fall 2016	tificate
	Area of Change:	☐ Core ⊠Senior ☐ Graduate	
Catalog Page URL:	•	ldosta.edu/undergraduate/academic- ommunication-arts/sports-broadcastir	
Present Require Sports Broadcas Admission requirement:	sting Certific	ate r and completion of Area F	
Required Courses			
MDIA 3060	Sports Anno	ouncing and Reporting	3
MDIA 3500 or MDIA 3050		lews Writing erformance and Announcing	3
MDIA 4964	Sports Worl	sshop	4
Select two of the following:	deter i med et delette av in gravet og sen år gravet med en en en en en et		6
PHIL 3170	Ethics and S	Sport	
SOCI 3650	Sociology o	f Sport	
MDIA 4030	Selected To	pics in Mass Media	
Total Hours	agussi parent si ing ini na di dilaka kalasa sa la kaka bida panja minininin halip meninada kalana.		16
Proposed Requirement: 1		light changes)	
Sports Broadcasting Core.			12 hrs
MDIA 3250 Sports and En JOUR 4570 Sportswriting MDIA 4964 Sports Works	(3-0-3)	twice with different sports	

Select two of the Following	6 hrs
SOCI 3650 Sociology of Sport (3-0-3)	
PHIL 3170 Ethics and Sport (3-0-3)	
MDIA 3125 Social Media (3-0-3)	
MDIA 3500 Newswriting (3-0-3)	
Total	18 hours

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
☐ Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
☑ Other Explain: Certificate courses adjusted based upon changes in Mass Media Major.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☐ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: No Change.
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: No Change.
☐ Other Explain:

Approvals

	1/26/16
College/Division Executive Committee	Pate (
Milly Stole	2/26/16
Department Head	2-26-16
Dean/Director	Date
Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academic Committee	Date

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx



Valdosta State University VALDOSTA STATE Request for a Curriculum Change

Degree and	d Program Name:	Minor, Mass Media Studies		
Date of Submission	(MM/DD/YYYY):	02/23/2016	_	
-	nitiating Proposal:	Communication Arts	_	
Se	emester Effective:	Fall 2016	-	
	Area of Change:	☐ Core ⊠Senior ☐ Grad	duate	
Catalog Page URL		ldosta.edu/undergraduate/acommunication-arts/minor-ma		
Present Requir	ements			
Minor in Mass	Media Studie	S		
MDIA 2000	Introduction to Mass I	Media	3	
MDIA 4350	Media and Culture		3	
MDIA 4400	Media Criticism	iaminininininininininininininininininini	3	242
Select three courses from the	following		9	
MDIA 3450	Media Ethics			~~
MDIA 4100	Media Economics and	l Management		
MDIA 4270	Diversity in Media			
MDIA 4450	International Media			
MDIA 4800	Media Law			-
Total Hours			18	
Proposed Requ	uirements (High	light changes)		
Minor in Mass	Media Studie	es		
Core	,		9 hours	
MDIA 2000 Introduction MDIA 2350 Media and C MDIA 4200Media Law a	ulture (3-0-3)	3)		
Select three of the follow	ving		9 hours	



MDIA 3125 Social Media (3-0-3)
MDIA 3225 Media Research and Audience Analysis (3-0-3)
MDIA 3350 Aesthetics of Electronic Media (3-0-3)
MDIA 4100 Media Economics and Management (3-0-3)
MDIA 4270 Diversity in Media (-0-3)
MDIA 4400 Media Criticism (3-0-3)
MDIA 4450 International Media (3-0-3)

Fotal......18 hours

Justification (Select one or more of the following to indicate why the requested change will be beneficial, giving your justification. Please include and/or append relevant supporting data.)
☐ Improving Student Learning Outcomes Explain:
Adopting best practices in the Field Explain:
Meeting mandates of State/Federal/Outside Accrediting Agencies Explain:
☑ Other Explain: Changes in minor made to match changes made in the major.
Source of Data to Support Suggested Change
Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain:
Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain:
Plan for Assessing the Proposed Program
☑ Indirect Measures (SOIs, student, employer, or alumni surveys, etc. Explain: No Change
☑ Direct Measures (Materials collected and evaluated from program assessment purposes including tests, portfolios, specific assignments, etc.) Explain: No Change
☐ Other Explain:

Approvals

College/Division Executive Committee	2/26/16 Date
Department Head	2/26/16 Date //
Dean/Director Graduate Executive Committee	Date
Graduate Dean	Date
Academia Committee	Data

MGB 1/20/16 Revised program.docx